PREPARATORY SCHOOL



PREPARATORY SCHOOL HEADMASTER'S REPORT



Good evening, Mr Thiel, our executive headmaster, Dr Bussin, our chairman of the Board, Board members, invited guests, parents, staff and the young men of St David's Preparatory School.

As the year comes to a close at a seemingly everincreasing pace, I believe it is always an opportune

moment to reflect on our journey of 2018. When we opened our doors in January of this year, we were always full of hope that the year would lead us to unparalleled joys in all sectors of our school. Indeed, the happiness on the faces of our little ones, particularly in the lower grades, when they returned to school, demanded that we enjoyed successes during the year. Of course, one may counter this when one observes all the parents' tears as they dropped off their Grade 00s and 0s for the first time with the realisation that their sons were growing up – although, sometimes I get the feeling that these tears may be tears of joy and excitement.

Schools by their nature should be places of happiness, excitement and exploration, among many other positive emotional reactions. I will never forget the first day when my wife and I dropped off Samuel at Mini Marist for the first time: on his return home that day we asked him how it had all gone, and he turned to us and said: "That was such fun! Please can I go back tomorrow?" At the start of your sons' academic journey we always wish them every success and opportunity to develop their own individual talents and potentials, which will allow them to continue to enjoy success throughout their lives. Hopefully, we choose a school environment that will be the best fit to tease out our sons' potentials.

It is here that I would like all parents to pause and reflect on why they chose this wonderful school. I would hope that this decision was based on a number of significant points of difference directly applicable to us. Foremost should be the fact that we are underpinned by our Catholicity and we allow for each boy to experience a spiritual journey with the living Lord, together with respecting all other religious denominations. Equally, should be the fact that we are a proudly Marist school deeply entrenched within the values of Humility, Modesty and Simplicity. Many schools have wonderful facilities and excellent staff who complement the educational journey. For me, these are not the most important defining points of difference; for me, one of the most critical emotional reactions that must occur when deciding on a school that best fits your son, is that real sense of belonging. If your son feels like he belongs, he will take advantage of all the opportunities available to him that will allow him to reach his potential; more importantly, he will have fun along the way.

Unfortunately, many schools today have been swallowed up by the world's various rat races, and many have lost the ability to allow for both learners and staff to actually have fun – we are driven by the unrealistic expectations of our 21st century world and we have forgotten that this is merely part of each boy's significant life journey, a journey that will always have unexpected turns. But if we remain true to our core values and allow for that aspect of fun, I believe we will continue to allow our boys to achieve to their own potential and we will remain a school of choice.

Each year I see fine young men leave after Grade 12, and I am exceptionally proud of their humility, openness and, importantly, their willingness to make a difference in life. To me, we are all about developing the scholar, gentleman and sportsman in each boy, housed within a real sense of character development that epitomises humility, modesty and simplicity. Our boys are down to earth, wonderful young men who wear their St David's badge with pride and are grateful for the opportunities that have allowed them to reach their own individual potential. We do not, and should not, pin our successes on results within the classrooms, on the sports fields or in the cultural spaces - we must measure our successes, however, on our ability to send out young men of character who will remain true to themselves, embrace diversity, be humble and, most importantly, make a difference to others in our world be true Marist disciples that will make our world a better place for all. This, I hope, is why you chose us as a school.

As teachers, we have so many vitally important things to try and inculcate in the lives of our boys. Most importantly, we must allow for our boys to think for themselves. We are in a rapidly changing world with few certainties - fake news has gained more momentum this year than ever before, and if we do not allow for our boys to think for themselves, this concept will continue to gain momentum and arguably lose the adjective of fake-ness. To counter this, I am delighted with our pedagogical shift towards enquiry-based learning, housed within the development of problem solving, collaboration, creativity and communication. Moreover, heading into 2019 we will be reflecting on our current assessment policies. Teaching thus remains an awesome responsibility. It has never been more important for our boys to think independently and not be swept along by sensationalist mass media. Rather than mirroring society, all of us must hold up a mirror to society - revealing its best and its worst, and then we need to be strong enough to stand up for the good and discard the bad. In the end we must seek to open our boys' eyes, encourage them to look, to reflect, to use their minds, to use their hearts and their spirits that they might live lives to the full and be those wonderful beacons of hope for our society. We must never stop learning and never stop thinking.

All the above is impossible without an exceptionally dedicated staff. Our staff have had to struggle with a change in leadership, and yet I am in awe of them. Never have they wavered from loving your boys and allowing them every opportunity to reach their own potential. It is an absolute privilege for me to be in this position and work



with educators who epitomise everything good about our profession, and equally insist that we never compromise on our core Marist values. I thank each and every one of you for remaining that glue that binds our school together, you continue to invest in each one of our boys and you all make a significant difference. In particular, I would like to thank the Prep executive: your continued dedication to our school is remarkable and on a personal note, I thank you most sincerely for welcoming me into your space.

In the sporting arena, I am delighted to report our continued successes in so many different sports: many of our boys have achieved provincial representation, as mentioned in our sports awards ceremony earlier today. More important, however, is the manner in which our boys play their sports: they continue to internalise the concepts of being humble in victory and gracious in defeat; and they seldom compromise on the true meaning of being good sportsmen. I congratulate all those who were recognised this morning, and encourage everyone to play to the best of their ability next year.

Our cultural programme continues to flourish – in particular, our school quiz team regularly challenges for the top position in the inter-schools quiz competition. As we move into 2019 we are committed to creating a more significant cultural footprint that will celebrate our boys' cultural talents.

Our choirs and marimba bands performed admirably throughout the year, and there were a good number of boys who were successful in their theory and practical music exams.

Outreach remains a critical cornerstone of who we are and I am moved by what our boys continue to do under the careful guidance of Mrs Cherie Smith.

Our mini-councillors, Jack Latilla-Campbell and Andrew Kleinhans, served this body with distinction and I thank Miss Meirowitz for her dedication in ensuring our boys remain committed to their duties. I know for a fact that the experience the boys have gained by serving others has enriched their lives and impacted others in so many profound ways.

Sadly, as we reflect on 2018, we have had to say farewell to a number of our staff. The departure of Mr Martin Hewitt after 19 years of service, as well as the departure of Miss Carole Hatfield after 14 years of service, left a significant void in our staff room. In addition, we also bade farewell to Mrs Nikki Rebello. Despite their departures, there is no doubt that all contributed significantly to the lives of our boys, for which they will always be remembered.

Saying farewell is never a happy occasion.Tonight we bid adieu to MrsT Harris, who will be taking up a post at Marist Linmeyer. MrsT, you have left behind permanent footprints encased in love, dedication and commitment; we wish you well on your new adventure and we will certainly miss you. In addition, we say farewell to Mr Vincent Jordaan, who has been with us for the past four years. Mr Jordaan, you have developed significant relationships with our boys, particularly on the sports fields; I know the boys and staff will miss you terribly. We wish you all of the best as you begin your journey at Jeppe High School. And last, but certainly not least, we bid farewell to Miss Karolien van Rooy, who has only been with us this year. Miss Van Rooy, your quiet disposition, yet completely professional conduct, will remain with us for years to come; we wish you well in your future endeavours.

Of course, with the departure of some staff we also welcome a number of new staff to our family next year. Mr Karabo Makola joins us as the HoD of Phys Ed; Mrs Kerryn van Niekerk joins us in the Art department; Mrs Sarah Ward in Grade 4; Mrs Ayahsa Mather in Grade 6 Maths, and Mrs Sindy Venizelos joins us in Mini Marist as a Grade 0 teacher.

To the Prep executive, Mr Thiel, the school executive and the Board, I thank you all sincerely: your advice, support and care have allowed us to steady the ship and look for exciting new opportunities, particularly with regard to synergies with our College. Most importantly, I thank my wife and family. As many of you know, my daughter wrote matric this year and despite it being a difficult year, I know that she would not have been able to achieve what she has without my wife – thank you for everything you do for me and our wonderful family.

To you, the parents, I thank you for your continued support of our wonderful school. You make a significant difference to our school, and your unwavering love and care for our boys does not go unnoticed. Our real sense of family and community is bound by your presence and commitment.

And finally, to you, the young men of the Prep School – thank you for being the boys who you are. Your value to this school lies far beyond your academic, sporting or cultural achievements. Your value lies in your uniqueness, your spirit, your love of life and zest you have brought to school each day. I am exceptionally proud of each one of you, and I have no doubt that you will all remain true Marist brothers and achieve to your own individual potential. As the Grade 7s continue with the next phase of their journey, remember that you all take with you the armour provided by our Marist values, an armour that will always guide your moral compasses and allow you to be significant contributors to our amazing country.

When Mr Wilson was headmaster, I always loved how he ended his address with an Irish prayer, and I ask that you allow me to continue with his tradition.

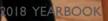
PREPARATORY SCHOOL HEADMASTER'S REPORT

One of my favourite IRISH blessings is as follows:

May the road rise to meet you, May the wind be ever at your back. May the sun shine warm upon your face, and the rains fall soft upon your fields. And until we meet again, May God hold you in the palm of his hand.

I wish you all a safe and happy holiday, a blessed Christmas and a prosperous New Year – I have no doubt 2019 will be a wonderful year for our school.Thank you.

Mr N Clogg



Acting Headmaster	Mr N Clogg – BA HDE (Rhodes)
Deputy Head: Junior Primary	Mrs H Mills – BPrimEd (UPE)
Deputy Head: Academics	Fabian Howard – HDE (UKZN), BEd (Hons) (UNISA)
Director of Sport	Mr G Ramsey – BA Sports Psychology, PGCE (UJ)
Director of Academic Support	Mrs L Hill – BPrimEd (WITS)
Director of Religion, Ethos and Pastoral Care	Mrs C Smith – HDE (JCE)
Director Mini Marist	Mrs M Caforio – HDE Pre-Prim (JCE)
	Mrs L de Agrela – BEd Foundation Phase (UNISA)
	Mrs J Demartinis – BEd (Hons) (UJ)
	Mrs N Jack – BPrimEd (WITS), BEd (Hons) (UJ)
Mini Marist	Mrs N Keevy – BEd Foundation Phase (UP)
	Mrs V Mlilo – Assistant Teacher
	Mr J Rikhotso – Assistant Teacher
	Ms J Dire – NQF Level 6



PREPARATORY SCHOOL STAFF & CLASS LIST

-	M-C D DE-L(L) AA(ITC)
	Ms G Busakwe – BEd (Hons) (WITS)
	Mrs C Cronje – BPrimEd (JCE)
	Mrs G Cryer – HDE (Natal Training College)
	Mrs D Dehaloo – ACE Dip.Ed
	Mrs M Kantor – BEd (Hons) (WITS)
	Mrs F Land – HDE (JCE)
	Mrs L MacPherson – HDE (JCE)
unior Primary	Mrs B Nieman – HDE (JCE)
	Mrs A Norton – HDE (JCE)
	Mrs N Rebello – BEd Foundation Phase (UNISA)
	Miss M Rohana – BEd Foundation Phase (UNISA)
	Miss K van Rooy – BA Journalism (UJ)
	Mrs C von Bardeleben – JP Dip (Edgewood)
	Mrs R Wright – BSocSci (Natal), Advanced Certificate in Special Needs
	(Learning Difficulties) – (UNISA)
	Mrs Y Bowden – BPsych (Hons) PGCE UNISA
	Miss T Brown –BEd Psych (Hons) (Stellenbosch)
	Mr B Eyles – BEd (Natal)
	Mrs A Erasmus – PGCE Accounting
	Mrs T Harris – BPrimEd (WITS)
	Miss C Hatfield – HDE (JCE)
	Mrs L Hatfield – HDE (Edgewood)
	Mr J Heunis – BEd (Hons) (UNISA)
	Mr M Hewitt
	Mrs S Human – BA (Hons) (Stellenbosch)
	Mrs A Hutter – HDE (JCE)
	Mr V Jordaan – BA Sports Psychology (UJ)
	Ms D Johnstone – HDE (JCE)
Senior Primary	Miss K Lawrence – BEd (Hons) (UNISA)
	Mr R McIver – BEd (Hons) (WITS)
	Mrs F McWilliams – HDE (Pretoria Training College)
	Mrs S Meirowitz – BPrimEd (WITS), BEd (Hons) Guidance &
	Counselling (UNISA)
	Miss C Midlane – BSocSci (Rhodes), PGCE (Rhodes)
	Mrs L Moorhouse – HDE (JCE)
	Mrs L Morgan - MEd Educational Psychology (UP)
	Mrs M Nair – BPrimEd (UCT)
	Mr T Nkabinde – HDE, BEd (Hons) (JCE)
	Ms C Nkosi – HDE, BEd (Hons) (WITS)
	Ms T Shahim – BPrimEd (WITS)
	Ms C van Niekerk – BEd
Cricket professional	Mr C Nortje
Tennis professional	Mr C Watkinson
	Mr S de Robillard – BA Sports Psychology & Physical Education (UJ)
	Mr T Chabant
nterns	Mr J Dickson
	Mr R Longland
	Mr G Pepper
Administrative staff:	
PA to the Preparatory Headmaster	Ms C Donaldson
PA to Deputy Headmaster	Mrs I Khoury
Mini Marist Secretary &	Mrs A Mendes
PA to Deputy Head	r il si veri tellues

RELIGION: PREP CO-WORKERS' REPORT

As part of our St David's Prep Outreach, the Grades 6 and 7 boys regularly visit the Princess Alice Adoption Home (PAAH), based in Westcliff. PAAH is a temporary place of safety that provides 24-hour residential care to babies who have been consented for adoption, abandoned or, occasionally, removed from family care.

On our visits with the boys, we do odd jobs around the house. For example, cleaning toys, tidying the garden, packing away groceries, nappies and donations of clothes. We also have contact time with the toddlers, playing with and entertaining them before moving in to the nursery, where we are able to assist with feeding time for the babies. It is a very rewarding afternoon and the boys always come away feeling like they have made a difference.

We held a successful nappy drive earlier in 2018 and the home was very grateful for all that we were able to donate. Through our involvement with the home, one of our St David's families made a very generous donation of AstroTurf for the gardens and much-needed insect screens on the windows.We are extremely grateful for their generosity.

This year we have struggled to get the number of boys who we would like to attend due to conflicts with the sporting calendar. We hope to be able to address this problem going forward into 2019.

Mrs L Moorhouse

Over the past year I have visited Princess Alice Adoption Home as part of the St David's Prep outreach programme. The home is for children who have been abandoned and have nobody to care for them. We can go about once or twice a month, on Thursday afternoons. The St David's boys are in Grades 6 and 7.

The home has given me a chance to help the underprivileged and in my time there I have met different children with whom I have played. The home has needed all the help we can give. Often, when we go, we help with chores such as window cleaning, tidying and feeding the smaller children. However, these chores rarely last longer than 20 minutes, so there is always something new to do.

The reason I find it important is because one of the Marist pillars is "love of work". This means more than getting an "A" for schoolwork, it means embracing the opportunity to work for others. Another pillar is "in the way of Mary" and what better way to be Marist than try to be like Mary with children who have no parents?

While on a visit I met a boy to whom I became particularly attached. I was delighted to find that a week later he was adopted. I was so happy for him. I have seen eight children adopted in the time that I have been there.

Special thanks to Mrs Moorhouse, Mrs Nieman and the bus driver who takes us there.

Robert van der Zwan



The Princess Alice Adoption Home

SPCA outreach programme

The SPCA outreach programme, with the assistance of Mrs Hatfield, Mrs Cryer and Mr McIver, has yet again had a most productive and successful year.

It is a very popular initiative, in which more than 30 boys participated this year.

We work at the Sandton branch of the SPCA in Marlboro, assisted by its education officer, Ms Wilna Lamb. It is an extremely well-run branch, with dedicated staff and volunteers. The boys have a formal training session on their first visit, consisting of animal care, treatment of disease and the adoption process.

Once the boys have received the necessary training, they interact with the animals. There are dogs, cats, rabbits,

chickens, goats and pigs. The boys wash the dogs, brush the cats, help with feeding, and spend time socialising the dogs and cats. Socialising is very important, as these animals need human contact in order to be rehomed.

The SPCA is always in need of old towels for drying the dogs, and leads for taking the dogs for walks. We had a very successful towel and blanket drive this year, which came in most useful during our cold winter months. Many thanks to all who contributed to this worthwhile cause. We also donated dog and cat food, which was collected on Civvies Day.

Both the teachers and boys have so enjoyed working with the animals, and will continue to do so in the years to come. Once again, we surprised all the SPCA staff with a big box of biscuits for Christmas, to show our support for the incredible work that they do with all the animals.



Mrs L Hatfield





Back row: Daneel Bester, Aiden Honke, Meihan Sun, Vincent Kibue, Raymond Linington, Andrew Schaafsma, Benjamin Smith, William

Biddulph, Benjamin Honigwachs, Daniel Nyamgero 4th row: Daniel Rautenbach, Ashley Becker, Kgosietsile Seperepere, Matthew Roberts, Connor Hannig, Aydin Ismail, Jamie Byres, Liam van Rooyen, Matthew Spavins, Bogosi Makwane, Dylan Nair, Samuel Smith 3rd row: Max Shakinovsky, Avikaar Raghubir, Leo Attieh, Luca Moreira, Thashil Chiba, Christian Ford, Casey McNamara, Rafael Ferreira, Andrew Erasmus 2nd row: Ross Harvey, Carlo Borella, Hilton Rains, Luke Jackson, Mrs A Norton, Peter van Niekerk, Rafael Mendes, Daniel Ross, Thomas Purchase Front row: Adam Houghton, Rhulani Nkuna, Andrew Becker, Alec Psaros, Daniel Shalala, Luke Attieh, Michael Pieterse, James Forbes



PREPARATORY SCHOOL ACADEMIC & CULTURAL JOHANNESBURG MINI CITY COUNCIL

My name is Andrew Kleinhans and I am the deputy mayor of the Johannesburg Mini City Council.What is the Mini Council? Well, it is an organisation, made up of about 80 Grade 7s, that helps those less fortunate and less privileged than us.

Not only are these people very mature, they also know when to have fun. These wonderful people have become my friends and will most likely stay my friends for a lifetime.

You may be thinking, what does being the deputy mayor mean, besides being able to call yourself that? It means that I have an executive leadership position, and I have many more responsibilities and obligations towards the Mini Council than my peers.

My favourite event this year was our six-day trip to Cape Town. Those six days were probably the most significant of my entire life. We went everywhere in Cape Town, and just being with those people – whom I had made friends with about five months earlier – was indescribably amazing.

If I had to sum up my year on the Mini Council, I would use the expression "life-changing". I have dearly enjoyed my year and am definitely not ready for it to be over. But the things I have seen and experiences I have had, and all the friends I have made, these will stay with me until the day I die.

Andrew Kleinhans

Deputy mayor, Johannesburg Mini Council



Andrew Kleinhans, Ms S Meirowitz, Jack Latilla-Campbell



This year Andrew and I had the honour of serving on the Johannesburg Mini City Council. Council has made a huge and meaningful impact on my life in this year, which has flashed before my eyes.

Council is about helping members of your community, as well as making tons of friendships along the way. It is an opportunity to make great relationships that will last you your lifetime with pupils from other schools in and around Johannesburg, while making a difference in the lives of those less fortunate than yourselves.

Although Council is hard work, it is 100% worth it. After you've helped just one person you feel so amazing and you know that you made a difference in that person's life, even if it was a single blanket for the upcoming winter.

At the beginning of the year, all of the Mini City Councillors attended a leadership seminar at Camp Konka. This was where we built friendships with each other, as well as learned valuable leadership skills.

Our first initiative was to collect sweets and then host a Children's Christmas Party, which was loads of fun. This was followed by the famous Easter egg collection, which was held at Fairways Primary. Thanks to the support of the St David's pupils and parents, we collected a total of over 340 000 eggs, which were distributed to different charities.

We also collected and distributed scarves and blankets to charities for the needy, and held a knit-a-thon where we all knitted scarves which we then donated.

We organised a Mandela Day project for 300 senior citizens, including a lot of musical entertainment and great food for elderly people who sometimes don't even get a warm meal.

The Dean Walt Kids Carnival in the middle of the year was great fun for the children who attended it, as well as the councillors. We all got dressed up as Disney characters, and made stands where the children could win prizes.

Mini Council has been a huge part of my life this year, and the friendships I have made will stay with me for the rest of my life. Our tour to Cape Town, together with the Junior City Councillors, was also a real highlight for me.

I have thoroughly enjoyed my year on Council and wish the best of luck to the 2019 Mini Councillors of St David's.

"Success is when I add value to myself. Significance is when I add value to others." – John C Maxwell

I am so grateful to have had this opportunity this year.

Jack Latilla-Campbell

2018 YEARBOOK

This year was filled with a variety of fun activities for the boys.

In February, we entered two teams into the annual Kids' Lit Quiz, held at St John's. I was very proud of both teams and the boys did exceptionally well in the quiz. The boys who participated in the quiz were Jack Latilla-Campbell, Connor Woods, Chazya Siwale, Nicholas Rautenbach, Robert van der Zwan, Ethan Epstein and Raymond Linington.

St David's competes in the Inter-schools General Knowledge Quiz. Seven schools participate in the quiz, which is extremely popular with our boys.

The St David's teams have always done very well, often placing in the top three.

Grade 7 boys who have competed in a number of the quizzes are Connor Woods, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Chazya Siwale, Nicholas Kleinhans, Andrew Schaafsma, Andrew Kleinhans, Thomas Purchase and Luke Jackson.

Grade 6 boys who have competed are Ethan Epstein, Raymond Linington, Benedict Rebello and Theo Dreyer. These quizzes prove to be great fun, and we all come away having learnt something new.

This year I was approached by Sandhurst Preparatory to have a quiz for Grade 3 learners, along with Sandton Preparatory and St Teresa's School. With the assistance of Mrs Dehaloo, we conducted the quiz using Kahoot, which is a quiz app.

The pupils enjoyed completing the quiz on iPads. The first and second quizzes proved to be such a success that we were asked if we could host one once a term.

It was a wonderful opportunity for the boys and girls to mix with learners from other schools, and to participate in mixed teams.

St David's boys donated books that they had finished reading or had outgrown to our Nelson Mandela Day outreach. The response from our boys was overwhelming, and we managed to collect many boxes of amazing books that will go into HA Jack Primary's newly restored library.

The Gauteng public library holds reading quizzes each year for learners throughout the province. There are two quizzes, Story Skirmish for Grades 4 and 5 learners, and Battle of the Books for Grades 6 and 7 learners.

In September, our boys competed in the first round at the Bryanston public library. The Story Skirmish team were knocked out in the first round. The Battle of the Books team, comprising Jack Latilla-Campbell, Chazya Siwale, Nicholas Rautenbach and Andrew Schaafsma, won the first round. They then went on to the second or zonal round, which took place at Sandringham public library, where they came second. I was extremely proud of our four learners' knowledge of the books they had read, and their commitment to the quiz in general.

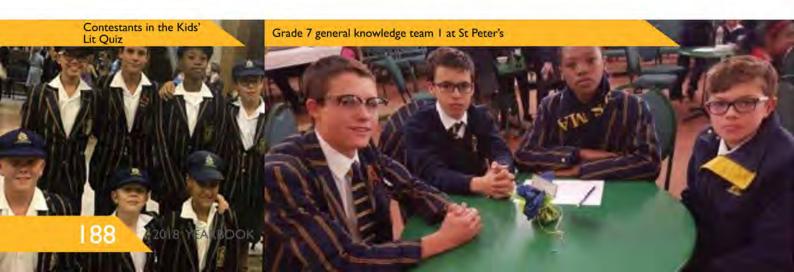
One of the highlights of the year is the Hooked on Books show. This year a new show featuring Afrikaans-language books, Lus vir Lees, was introduced. Both shows were enjoyed by the boys, and it was encouraging to see them rushing to the library to borrow the books featured in these shows.

During our Reading Week in September, the boys dressed up as their favourite book characters on Character Day. I invited author and journalist Hamilton Wende to read extracts of his two Arabella books to the Grades 3 and 4 boys.

Siseko Ntondini, from the book *Confluence: Beyond the River*, spoke to the Senior Primary boys about his life: from leaving his rural home in the Cape to living in the city, and how he became a successful canoeist. The boys were fascinated by his story, and were encouraged by Ntondini to follow their dreams and to believe in themselves.

It has been a busy year, filled with a variety of activities for our boys to get involved and be encouraged to read.

Ms D Johnstone Prep librarian





Some of the books boys donated to HA Jack Primary



NTO

2018

Allare



ACADEMIC



PREPARATORY SCHOOL: ACADEMIC

GRADE 3			
First name	Surname	Grade	Award
Peter	Wilmot	Grade 3B	The Glenda and Trevor Anderson Trophy for Academic Excellence
Cameron	White	Grade 3C	The Glenda and Trevor Anderson Trophy for Academic Excellence
Hayden	Ewing	Grade 3N	The Glenda and Trevor Anderson Trophy for Academic Excellence
Lesedi	Mkhonza	Grade 3B	The Schaafsma Trophy for Consistent Endeavour
Christian	Friedericksen	Grade 3C	The Schaafsma Trophy for Consistent Endeavour
Maksymilian	Pawlak	Grade 3N	The Schaafsma Trophy for Consistent Endeavour
Daniel	Pieterse	Grade 3B	The Grade 3 Medley Trophy for Good Fellowship, Sporting Achievement and Leadership Qualities in Grade 3

First name	Surname	Grade	Award	
Adam	Wickins	Grade IM	Religious Education	
John	Haarhoff	Grade IR	Religious Education	
Luc	Pharoah	Grade IVB	Religious Education	
Jude	Pharoah	Grade 2C	Religious Education	
Mark	Benfield	Grade 2L	Religious Education	
Matthew	Roberts	Grade 2N	Religious Education	
Trevor	Kalil	Grade 3B	Catholic Doctrine	
Eli	Mills	Grade 3B	Religious Education	
Michael	Savva-Savvi	Grade 3C	Catholic Doctrine	
Jatin	Nanan	Grade 3C	Religious Education	
Jordan	Russell	Grade 3N	Catholic Doctrine	
Daniel	Nyamgero	Grade 3N	Religious Education	



GRADE 4B			
First name	Surname	Criteria	Award
Luke	Wilson	l st place in class	
Luke	Wilson	Subject prizes in	English Afrikaans isiZulu Mathematics (tie) Geography History Natural Sciences Life Skills
Luke	Wilson	Overall academic excellence	
Meihan	Sun	2 nd place in class	
Meihan	Sun	Subject prizes in	Mathematics (tie) Music and Drama
Meihan	Sun	Overall academic excellence	
Connor	McJannet	3 rd place in class	
Connor	McJannet	Overall academic excellence	
Tyron	Kauffman	Subject prize in	Art
Fabio	Morse	Subject prize in	Computers
Fabio	Morse	Overall academic excellence	
Blake	Fortuin	Overall academic excellence	
Miles	Pegg	Overall academic excellence	

First name	Surname	Criteria	Award
David	Latilla-Campbell	I st place in class	a personal services and a service service services and a service s
David	Latilla-Campbell	Subject prizes in	English Mathematics Natural Sciences
David	Latilla-Campbell	Overall academic excellence	
Matthew	Wilson	2 nd place in class	
Matthew	Wilson	Subject prizes in	Geography History Computers (tie) Life Skills
Matthew	Wilson	Overall academic excellence	
Darien	Salovy	3 rd place in class	
Darien	Salovy	Overall academic excellence	
Benjamin	Viljoen	Subject prizes in	Afrikaans Music and Drama
Kgositsile	Kadiege	Subject prize in	isiZulu
Rhonnan	Bernariusz	Subject prize in	Computers (tie) Art

GRADE 4S			
First name	Surname	Criteria	Award
Andrew	Sharpe	I st place in class	
Andrew	Sharpe	Overall academic excellence	
Andrew	Sharpe	Subject prize in	Afrikaans isiZulu (tie) Mathematics Geography
David	Onunda	2 nd place in class	

PREPARATORY SCHOOL: ACADEMIC SENIOR PRAISEGIVING

David	Onunda	Subject prize in	isiZulu (tie) Natural Science
David	Onunda	Overall academic excellence	
Roberto	Sacerdote	3 rd place in class (tie)	
Roberto	Sacerdote	Overall academic excellence	
Roberto	Sacerdote	Subject prize in	English
Daniel	Brook	3 rd place in class (tie)	
Daniel	Brook	Overall academic excellence	
Daniel	Brook	Subject prize in	History Life Skills
Danilo	Giuricich	Subject prize in	Art
Daniel	Rautenbach	Subject prize in	Computers Music and Drama (tie)
Dev	Vallabhjee	Subject prize in	Music and Drama (tie)

GRADE 5B			
First name	Surname	Criteria	Award
Oliver	Ritson	I st place in class	
Oliver	Ritson	Overall academic excellence	
Oliver	Ritson	Subject prize in	English isiZulu History Natural Sciences Life Skills Art
James	Askew	2 nd place in class	
James	Askew	Overall academic excellence	
James	Askew	Subject prize in	Mathematics
Morwaswi	Mello	3 rd place in class	
Jared	Beilings	Subject prize in	Computers (tie)
Matthew	Cole	Subject prize in	Computers (tie)
Nicolas	Jansen van Rensburg	Subject prize in	Geography
Ethan	Wreyford	Subject prize in	Computers (tie)

GRADE 5C			
First name	Surname	Criteria	Award
Alex	Lahdiri	l st place in class	
Alex	Lahdiri	Subject prize in	English Afrikaans isiZulu Mathematics Geography History Natural Sciences Life Skills
Alex	Lahdiri	Overall academic excellence	
Jayden	Maroun	2 nd place in class	
Jared	Gaizley	3 rd place in class	
Jordan	Byres	Subject prize in	Music and Drama
Christopher	White	Subject prize in	Art

GRADE 5M			
First name	Surname	Criteria	Award
Rohan	Curtis	l st place in class	- 1 · 7 · 7
Rohan	Curtis	Subject prize in	English Mathematics Geography History Life Skills Music and Drama
Rohan	Curtis	Overall academic excellence	
David	Kalil	2 nd place in class	
David	Kalil	Subject prize in	Afrikaans isiZulu Natural Sciences Art
David	Kalil	Overall academic excellence	
Joshua	Kleinhans	3 rd place in class	
Joshua	Kleinhans	Overall academic excellence	
Andrew	Ross	Subject prize in	Computers

GRADE 6H			
First name	Surname	Criteria	Award
Theo	Dreyer	Subject prize in	Art
Theo	Dreyer	Overall academic excellence	
Theo	Dreyer	Top 10 in Grade 6	
Michael	Elfick	Overall academic excellence	
Michael	Elfick	Top 10 in Grade 6	
Raymond	Linington	Overall academic excellence	
Olwethu	Ndwandwe	Subject prize in	īsiZulu
Gregory	Pryce	Overall academic excellence	
Gregory	Pryce	Top 10 in Grade 6	
Jensen	Welton	Subject prize in	English Mathematics History Science Biology Music and Drama
Jensen	Welton	Overall academic excellence	
lensen	Welton	Top 10 in Grade 6	

GRADE 6M			
First name	Surname	Criteria	Award
Keanu	De Andrade	Subject prize in	Geography (tie)
Keanu	De Andrade	Overall academic excellence	
Keanu	De Andrade	Top 10 in Grade 6	
Kwame	Ndegwa	Overall academic excellence	
Luke	Payne	Overall academic excellence	
Luke	Payne	Top 10 in Grade 6	

GRADE 6N				
First name	Surname	Criteria	Award	
Aryan	Bhatt	Subject prize in	Life Skills	
Aryan	Bhatt	Overall academic excellence		
Aryan	Bhatt	Top 10 in Grade 6		

PREPARATORY SCHOOL: ACADEMIC SENIOR PRAISEGIVING

Jack	Brady	Overall academic excellence	
Dylan	Hau	Overall academic excellence	
Dylan	Hau	Top 10 in Grade 6	
Luke	Kaufmann	Subject prize in	Geography (tie)
Luke	Kaufmann	Overall academic excellence	
Luke	Kaufmann	Top 10 in Grade 6	
Matthew	Kennedy	Subject prize in	Afrikaans
Matthew	Kennedy	Overall academic excellence	
Matthew	Kennedy	Top 10 in Grade 6	

GRADE 7H			
First name	Surname	Criteria	Award
Calvin	Kirsch	Top 10 in Grade 7	
Paolantonio	Mariano	Top 10 in Grade 7	
Paolantonio	Mariano	Subject prize in	Life Orientation
Connor	Woods	Top 10 in Grade 7	

GRADE 7M			
First name	Surname	Criteria	Award
Alessandro	Gasparotto	Top 10 in Grade 7	
Alessandro	Gasparotto	Overall academic excellence	
Alessandro	Gasparotto	Subject prize in	Afrikaans Mathematics Science
Jack	Latilla-Campbell	Top 10 in Grade 7	
Jack	Latilla-Campbell	Overall academic excellence	
Jack	Latilla-Campbell	Subject prize in	Geography Biology Music and Drama
Christopher	Miot	Top 10 in Grade 7	
Aphiwe	Mtshali	Subject prize in	isiZulu
Christiano	Partridge	Subject prize in	Art
Chazya	Siwale	Top 10 in Grade 7	
Chazya	Siwale	Overall academic excellence	
Chazya	Siwale	Subject prize in	English
Jonathan	Stocken	Top 10 in Grade 7	
GRADE 7R			
First name	Surname	Criteria	Award
Andrew	Kleinhans	Top 10 in Grade 7	
Nicholas	Rautenbach	Top 10 in Grade 7	
Nicholas	Rautenbach	Overall academic excellence	
Nicholas	Rautenbach	Subject prize in	History

SPECIAL AWARDS			
Name of award	Name	Class	
Religious Education	Christopher Abraham	Grade 4B	
Catholic Doctrine	Timothy Grossman	Grade 4B	
Catholic Doctrine	David Latilla-Campbell	Grade 4H	
Religious Education	Reese Hill	Grade 4H	
Catholic Doctrine	Roberto Sacerdote	Grade 4S	
Religious Education	Zach Fourie	Grade 4S	
Religious Education	Aaron Cilliers	Grade 5B	

Catholic Doctrine	Oliver Ritson	Grade 5B
Religious Education	Jayden Maroun	Grade 5C
Catholic Doctrine	Daniel Rundle	Grade 5C
Religious Education	Judah Morais	Grade 5M
Catholic Doctrine	David Kalil	Grade 5M
Religious Education	Theo Dreyer	Grade 6H
Catholic Doctrine	Michael Elfick	Grade 6H
Religious Education	Chris Taylor	Grade 6M
Catholic Doctrine	Robert van der Zwan	Grade 6M
Religious Education	Jack Brady	Grade 6N
Catholic Doctrine	Tomé dos Santos	Grade 6N
Religious Education	Rutendo Makadzange	Grade 7H
Catholic Doctrine	Paolantonio Mariano	Grade 7H
Religious Education	Chazya Siwale	Grade 7M
Catholic Doctrine	Christiano Partridge	Grade 7M
Religious Education	Luke Jankowitz	Grade 7R
Catholic Doctrine	Nicholas Rautenbach	Grade 7R

THE PAM AND GREG ROYCE PREP INTER-HOUSE ACADEMIC TROPHY: Osmond House

GRADE 7: SHIRLEY BOWLES TROPHY FOR ENGLISH PUBLIC SPEAKING Tobynn King

GRADE 7: WILNA WILKINSON TROPHY FOR AFRIKAANS PUBLIC SPEAKING Jack Latilla-Campbell

GRADE 4: THE PAT MILNE AWARD

Awarded to a Grade 4 boy who exhibits enthusiasm for life, and demonstrates dedication to his friends, school and family. He has shown that he is a true friend to anyone in need. **Joshua Seely**

GRADE 5: THE ANN HAYWARD MEMORIAL TROPHY

Awarded to the Grade 5 pupil who exemplifies most of the Marist characteristics of: simplicity, humility, trust, sensitivity, love of work, service and sincerity. (Donated by the Hope Family) Matthew Dyer

GRADE 6: THE SIFISO SITOLE MEMORIAL TROPHY

Awarded to the Grade 6 pupil who exemplifies most of the Marist characteristics of: simplicity, humility, trust, sensitivity, love of work, service and sincerity. Jordan Klopper

GRADE 7: THE ST MARCELLIN TROPHY

Awarded to the Grade 7 pupil who exemplifies most of the Marist characteristics of: simplicity, humility, trust, sensitivity, love of work, service and sincerity. **Paolantonio Mariano**

GRADE 7 RICK WILSON FELLOWSHIP TROPHY Nicholas Rautenbach

2018 YEARBOOK

PREPARATORY SCHOOL: ACADEMIC SENIOR PRAISEGIVING

WILSON TROPHY

Consistent and general improvement – Grade 7 Thomas Purchase

THE HEADMASTER'S TROPHY

For consistent endeavour and achievement in Grade 7 Onalerona Sekgororwana

THE COSTA JOHN MEMORIAL TROPHY

Best overall academic and sporting achievements in Grade 7 Connor Woods

FIRST PRIZE AND THE BROTHER EDWARD DUX TROPHY

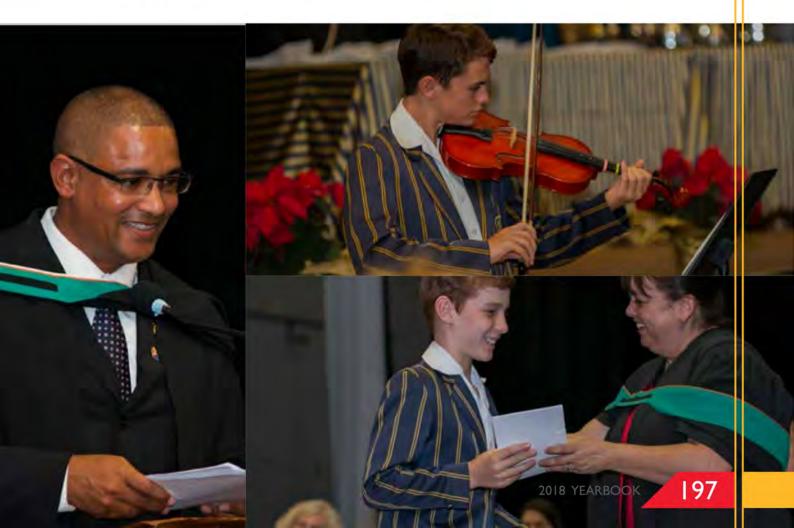
DONATED BY SR HELLIG Best overall academic scholar in Grade 7 Alessandro Gasparotto & Jack Latilla-Campbell

MARCELLIN MEDALLIONS

Marcellin Medallion winners must be nominated by at least 80% of the Grade 7 teachers and should exemplify the Marist Spirit in the following categories: Academic, Spiritual, Sporting, Cultural and Service. This award may only be awarded to pupils in Grade 7.

- Joshua Aube
- Tobynn King
- Andrew Kleinhans
- Thomas Purchase
- Nicholas Rautenbach
- Onalerona Sekgororwana
- Jack Latilla-Campbell
- Christopher Miot

- Paolantonio Mariano
- Peter van Niekerk
- Matthew Solomon
- Tristan Duarte
- Max Nader
- Luke Watkins
- Christopher Grossmann





Heritage Day







PREPARATORY SCHOOL: ACADEMIC GENERAL KNOWLEDGE



Back row:Theo Dreyer, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Chazya Siwale, Liam Blaauwhof, Andrew Kleinhans Front row: Nicholas Rautenbach, Benedict Rebello, Ethan Epstein, Connor Woods, Thomas Purchase, Andrew Schaafsma, Raymond Linington



CULTURAL



The Prep School Music department has had an exciting year in the classroom and in the extramural space. We introduced an instrument programme in Grade 4, and each boy had the opportunity to play the guitar and marimba. The boys also participated in a drumming module. In the extracurricular space, we now have a chamber choir and a band. Our numbers of boys learning piano, drums, guitar, saxophone and violin are increasing, and we had 50 very enthusiastic participants at our solo soirée in November. It is truly inspiring to see our boys performing with such dedication and enthusiasm, and we look forward to continued growth in our department.

Junior Prep choir

The Junior choir sang at numerous events this year; and showed tremendous energy and commitment in providing the audience with a wonderful repertoire of songs. At times a tear of joy rolled down a cheek as the boys sang so angelically.

The year began with the choir singing farewell to Pat Milne at her funeral, and forming a guard of honour at the doors of the chapel. The boys performed at assemblies and sang with meaning at Mass each week. Father often congratulated them on their singing! The Junior Choir and Marimba Evening with St Teresa's and St Katherine's was a delight, as the boys entertained the girls for the first time. Performing with the Senior choirs at an evening with Kingsmead gave the boys an opportunity to see a variety of repertoires and performances, as well as enjoy the social part of the evening.

The highlight for the boys this year was performing at the Junior Cultural Evening, as they performed to the best audience: their parents! Some of the boys participated in various musical items such as recorder, marimba and drama during the evening, showing off their enormous talents. The Carols Evening was a wonderful opportunity for the choir to sing, and ended with the boys singing beautifully in a mass item.

Their final performance was at Praisegiving, with the boys concluding their year on a high!

Mrs M Kantor

Senior Prep choir

The choir and chamber choir have gone from strength to strength this year, with over 50 boys participating despite a very busy sporting and academic programme. They have been very ably led by the captain, Rutendo Makedzange, and vice-captain, Tobynn King.

We performed at numerous occasions throughout the year. We sang in Mass every week, performed at the MADD Evening, sang a special blessing for Dr Edwards at his farewell assembly, and participated in the Kingsmead choir evening and at the Catholic Schools' Choir Festival to rave reviews, to name but a few.

One of our yearly highlights is always the carols in the chapel where, once again, the boys sang beautifully. Our chamber choir boys had the privilege of attending a workshop with Bill Cisco, which ended in them singing *My Girl* with him. The boys have certainly done themselves and the school proud at every performance this year! To our Grade 7s: thank you for your dedication, enthusiasm and leadership. You will be sorely missed. We wish you well, and pray that you will always have a song in your heart.

Mrs S Human



Back row:Tobynn King, Nicholas Rautenbach, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Michael Elfick Front row: Declan McNamara, Rutendo Makadzange, Mrs S Human, Thomas Purchase, Raymond Linington





Back row: Dylan Gander, Cristiano-Michael Cabeleira, Ethan Duncan, Juan Potjes, Trevor Kalil, Luke Wickins, William Biddulph, Maksymilian Pawlak, Rafael Gonsalves, Daneel Bester, Matthew Charter, Matteo Samuel, Ryan Fuller-Good 6th row: Luca Cardoso, Sam Meyer, Christopher Davidson, Siphiwosetfu Ngcobo, Avikaar Raghubir, Michael Savva-Savvi, George Psaros, David Ashkar, Daniel Purchase, Daniel Walters, Phatho Rodolo, Lesedi Mkhonza, Kgosietsile Seperepere 5th row: Daniel Pieterse, Jordan Russell, Thashil Chiba, Abahle Mhlanzi, Julian Stuart, Christian Ford, Casey McNamara, Jatin Nanan,

Andrew MacNair, Eli Mills, James Forbes, Angelo Hojem, Ross Harvey 4th row: Julian Ip, Aydin Ismail, Sebastian Matos, Daniel Seely, Bogosi Makwane, Ashley Becker, Brandon Cross, Amokelani Nkosi, Matthew Spavins, Matthew Jensen, Lufuno Mabilu

^{3rd} row: Benjamin Biggs, Rafael Mendes, Donald Kaija, Alden Curtis, Thomas Abernethy, Adam Houghton, Max Shakinovsky, Andrew Becker ^{2rd} row: Taylor Wreyford, Daniel Shalala, Alec Psaros, Mrs F Land, Mrs M Kantor, Mrs L MacPherson, Connor Hannig, Jacob Till, Michael Pieterse Front row: Luke Pierce, Slade King, Kian Ravjee, Tristan Stagg, Dominic Teixeira



Back row: Matthew Cole, Declan McNamara, Luke Jackson, Christos Stefanakis, Luke Gander, Jordan Klopper, Nicholas Rautenbach, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Uzair Seedat, Thomas Charter, Andrew Ross

4th row: Jonah Till, David Kalil, Ethan Wreyford, Oliver Maskell, Aaron Cilliers, Benjamin Smith, Samuel van Musschenbroek, Tristan Rapmund, Gabriel Naidoo, Jordan Byres, Jédyn Minnaar

3rd row: Jayden Maroun, Morwaswi Mello, Seth McLoughlin, Brennan Bernariusz, Jamie Maia, Reese Hill, Matthew Crawford, Meihan Sun, Thomas Purchase, Mudiwa Ndimande, David Latilla-Campbell

2nd row: Hamza Hassan, Raymond Linington, Ethan Epstein, Rutendo Makadzange, Mrs S Human, Tobynn King, Michael Elfick, Matthew Cahi, Lemuel Muzarewetu

Front row: Michael Fry, Rhonnan Bernariusz, Benjamin Barbeli, Oliver Ritson, Cole Staniforth





Grade 3 marimba

The Grade 3 marimba group showed commitment to putting together a wonderful repertoire of songs, and performed at assemblies and school functions. The Junior Choir and Marimba Evening with St Teresa's and St Katherine's was exciting, as they performed their songs and showed the audience their musical talent. The Junior Cultural Evening saw the group performing their songs alongside drums and singing. Carols evening was exceptionally special, as the marimba band played *Drummer Boy* while the audience took their seats in the chapel. Congratulations on a very successful year!

Mrs M Kantor

Senior Primary marimba bands

There were many opportunities for the Senior Primary boys to show off their talents and their devotion to their marimba team this year!

The Grade 5 marimba band performed during the JP Choir Evening, showing how one can play contemporary music on a marimba and learn the song (and a gumboot routine, might we add) in less than three weeks!

The Grades 5-7 marimba boys performed jointly at the combined assembly on 26 September, playing a medley of three contemporary songs to entertain the teachers, parents and boys. The boys also excelled at the Christmas Carol Evening and at Praisegiving.

Well done to the boys for their commitment and enthusiasm to marimbas this year. We have enjoyed watching you play!

Ms C van Niekerk



MARIMBA



Back row: Matthew Charter, Maksymilian Pawlak, Riley Sacco, Christian Friedericksen, Luke Welton, Matthew Thompson, Carter Rawson, Juan Potjes

2nd row: Matteo Samuel, George Psaros, Cristiano-Michael Cabeleira, Daniel Purchase, Ryan Fuller-Good, Ethan Duncan, David Ashkar, Michael Savva-Savvi, Michael Drew, Lesedi Mkhonza Front row: Daniel Pieterse, Owen Moreira, Peter Wilmot, Mrs F Land, Jordan Russell, Mrs M Kantor, Dominic Shimmin, Eli Mills, Andrew MacNair



Back row: Gabriel Till, Brennan Bernariusz, Luke Jackson, Aryan Bhatt, Robert van der Zwan, Dhruv Sharma, Rutendo Makadzange 2nd row: Mudiwa Ndimande, Matthew Dyer, Jordan Byres, Ethan Wreyford, Jess Webber, Meihan Sun, Cruz King, David Kalil Front row: Oliver Ritson, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Thomas Charter, Ms C van Niekerk, Thomas Purchase, Dominic Michael, Jayden Maroun





Back row: Benjamin Honigwachs, Daniel Nyamgero, David Latilla-Campbell, Hamza Hassan, Remo Ferrari, Richard van der Zwan, Amukelani Nkuna, Shaylan Govender, Trevor Kalil

Amukelani Nkuna, snaylan Govender, Hevor Kan 4th row: Joshua Fynn, David Hudson, Cristiano-Michael Cabeleira, Matteo Samuel, Daniel Purchase, Juan Potjes, Matthew Charter, William Davies, Jamie Byres, Andrew MacNair, Lawrence Amadasun 3rd row: Peter Wilmot, Andrew Becker, Siphiwosetfu Ngcobo, Luca Cardoso, Christopher Davidson, Sam Meyer, Casey McNamara, Thomas Abernethy, Amokelani Nkosi 2nd row: Dominic Shimmin, Gabriel Minnaar, Nicholas Fourie, Phatho Rodolo, Brandon Cross, Ashley Becker, Jacob Till, Connor Hannig, Matthew Spavins, Noah van der Waart

Front row: Matthew Roberts, Julian Ip, Lufuno Mabilu, Mrs T Harris, Miss G Busakwe, Mrs L MacPherson, Michael Davidson, Kgosietsile Seperepere, Daniel Seely



PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CULTURAL



Carols evening



preparatory school: cultural



CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS



CLASS PHOTOS AND CONTRIBUTIONS





PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS MINI MARIST OUTINGS





GRADE 00J

Back row: James Kerr, Thomas McEvoy, Aidan Masson, Matthew de Roos, Jensen Fourie, Mrs N Jack, Ryan Hannig, Marco Contardo, James Bennett, Mrs V Mlilo, Daniel Biggs, Alexander Potter, Ford Patrick-Brown, Liam Pottas, Mangaliso Naidu Front row: Tommaso-Antonio Harding, Robert Charter, Daniel Gers, Logan Browner, James Berrington





Aidan Masson



Alexander Potter



Daniel Gers



James Bennett



David Biggs

212

Ford Patrick-Brown

PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS GRADE 00J



James Berrington



James Kerr



Liam Pottas



Logan Browner



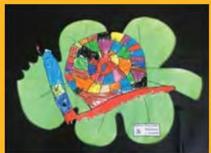
Mangalisu Naidu



Marco Contardo



Matthew de Roos



Max Kneubuhler



Robert Charter



Ryan Hannig



Tommaso-Antonio Harding



Thomas McEvoy



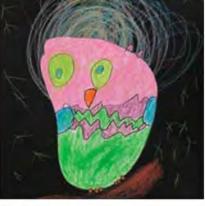


Grade 00J art



GRADE 00K

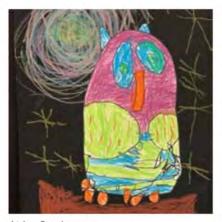
Back row: Aidan Stephenson, Sebastian Grota, Adriano Masia, Finley Simpson, Kade David, Justin Coetzee, Mrs V Mlilo, Eli Fisher, Christian Fick, Benjamin Walker, Mrs N Keevy, James Vine, Alexander Gohring, Aaron Frewen, Matthew Gomes Front row: Oliver Strydom, Nqobile Mutlaneng, Cian Watkins, James Tanner, Declan Fortuin, Matthew Grice Absent: Kaelo Shuenyane, Alessandro Mollé



Aaron Frewen



Adriano Masia



Aidan Stephenson



Benjamin Walker



Alessandro Mollé



Christian Fick

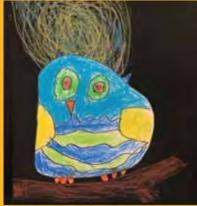


Alexander Gohring



Cian Watkins

PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS GRADE 00K





James Vine





Kaelo Shuenyane



Nqobile Mutlaneng



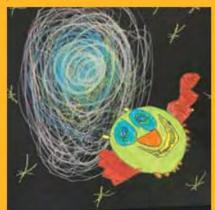
Eli Fisher



Justin Coetzee

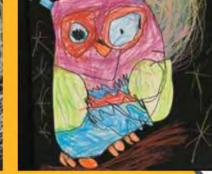


James Tanner



Grade 00K art

Kade David



Matthew Gomes



Oliver Strydom

Sebastian Grota



GRADE OC

Back row: Xander van der Waart, Blake Watson, Liam Viljoen, Michael Smit, Khumo Mupita, Kallan Moonsammy, Nicholas Hudson, Joshua Friedericksen, Mrs J Dire, Alexander Davids, Matteo Barbaglia, Oliver Bona, Mrs M Caforio, Luc Crofton, Joshua Halhead, Riccardo Puzone, Reiley Roman Front row: Marc-Anthony Savva-Savvi, Jake Sequeira, Lorenzo Matos, Ndalo Mhlanzi, Ruben Engelbrecht, Mikele da Costa, Matthew Colling, Lucas Rautenbach, Joshua Powell, Andrew Renouprez Absent: Joel Masih



Alexander Davids



Andrew Renouprez



Blake Watson



Jake Sequeira



Joshua Halhead



Khumo Mupita





Joel Masih



Joshua Powell



Liam Viljoen





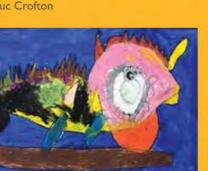
Kallan Moonsammy



Lorenzo Matos



Luc Crofton



Matteo Barbaglia



Lucas Rautenbach

Matthew Colling



Marc-Anthony Savva-Savvi



Michael Smit





Ndalo Mhlanzi



Oliver Bona



Ruben Engelbrecht



Reiley Roman



Xander van der Waart



Nicholas Hudson



Riccardo Puzzone





GRADE 0D

Back row: Marco Protti, Rorisang Seperepere, Luke Reeves, James Bussin, Maxim Dyer, Mrs J Demartinis, James Beney, Leo Vassilev, Kian van der Kooij, Adam Tew, Nicholas Ausmeier, Oliver Walker, Renzo Ferrari, Vuyani Jack, Aston Erasmus, Mr J Rikhotso, Oliver Harvey, Zakariya Ismail, Daniel Kaija, Alessandro Pereira, Thomas Pieterse Front row: Ishan Skosana, Richard Smit, William van der Zwan, Peter von Bormann, Razeen Laher, Alasdair Laing, Noah Ochse



Adam Tew



Alasdair Lang



Alessandro Pereira

Ishan Skosana





James Beney



Leo Vassilev

Daniel Kaija



James Bussin



Luke Reeves



Kian van der Kooij



Marco Protti

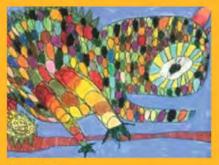




Maxim Dyer



Nicholas Ausmeier



Noah Ochse



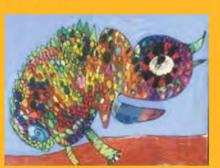
Oliver Harvey



Oliver Walker



Peter von Bormann



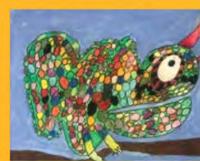
Razeen Laher



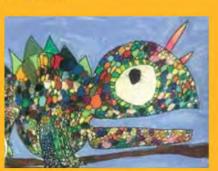
Renzo Ferrari



Richard Smit



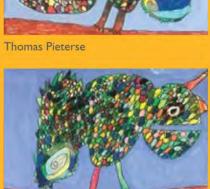




Rorisang Seperepere



William van der Zwan



Zakariya Ismail



2018 YEARBOOK



GRADE 0DA

Back row: William Shalala, Mvelo Mhlanzi, Aidan Simpson, Rafael da Silva, Cameron Cross, Mr J Rikhotso, Oliver Biddulph, Matthew Bortolan, Ross Thomas, James Vance, Matthew Webber, Luke Erasmus, Liam Dube, Mrs L de Agrela, Oliver Dyer, Jake Landman, Ethan Kairuz, Sahil Govender, Oliver Leathem

Front row:Alexi Nousias, Keano Pereira, Ross Palmer, Lee Ferriman-Else, Matthew Ford, Thomas Matthews, Tristan Fowler Absent: Christian Azar, Kamogelo Mashinini



Alexi Nousias



Cameron Ross



Christian Azar



Ethan Kairuz



Kamogelo Mashinini



Liam Dube

Jake Landman







Luke Eramus



James Vance

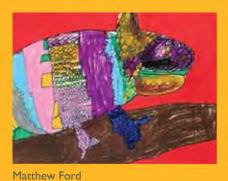


Lee Ferriman-Else



Matthew Bortolan







Matthew Webber



Mvelo Mhlanzi



Oliver Biddulph



Oliver Dyer



Oliver Leathern



Rafael da Silva



Sahil Govender



Ross Palmer



Thomas Matthews



Ross Thomas



Tristan Fowler



William Shalala



2018 YEARBOOK



PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS GRADE I OUTINGS





Back row: Mrs L Hill, Connor Duncan, Ross Bortolan, Rafael Fernandez, Luke Kairuz, Kieran McLay, Sam Thiel, David Honigwachs, Aidan Cooper, Miss M Rohana 2nd row: Anesu Maphumulo, Matthew Warner, Lliam McJannet, Michael Grota, Teano Chadinha, Yingwe Kula, Justin Ashkar, Sean Power, Matthew Grindley, Daniel Hughes Front row: Justin Nean, Adam Wickins, Damien Fick, Leo Mutooni, Dean Slatter, Connor Simaan, Oliver Cheetham

Items for

myspace

rocket

JUSTIN ASHKAR Astronaut Elmo – my big brother and my baby brother.

ROSS BORTOLAN Astronaut Brett Bortolan – Pokemon cards and toothpaste.

TEANO CHADINHA Astronaut Invisible – Pokemon cards and my family.

OLIVER CHEETHAM Astronaut Cheets – sweets and Pokemon cards. CONNOR DUNCAN Astronaut Connor – hamster and lizard. RAFAEL FERNANDEZ Astronaut Pasta – Lego and Sam Thiel.

MICHAEL GROTA Astronaut Rory – family and my dog.

DAVID HONIGWACHS Astronaut Brad – water and food. DANIEL HUGHES Astronaut Pikachu – food and my cat.

2018 YEARBOOK



LUKE KAIRUZ Astronaut Blue Knight – family and food.

LITIA KONGWA Astronaut Ben – bunny and money. YINGWE KULA Astronaut Greg – Pokeman cards and a toaster.

ANESU MAPHUMULO Astronaut Invisible Real – sushi and my big brother. LLIAM MC JANNET Astronaut Invisible – my dog and my family. KIERAN MCLAY Astronaut Rod McLay – popcorn and my cat.

LEO MUTOONI Astronaut Ironman – my dog and food. JUSTIN NEAN Astronaut Connor – popcorn, chips and green juice. SEAN POWER Astronaut Power – my dog and sweets.

CONNOR SIMAAN Astronaut Simaan – Pokemon cards and a sandwich.

DEAN SLATTER Astronaut Rash – food and water. SAM THIEL Astronaut Cheese – space cheese and food.

MATTHEW WARNER Astronaut Fortnite – my dog and my cat. ADAM WICKINS Astronaut Graeme – water and my dog. DAMIEN FICK Astronaut Damien – my cat and the South African flag.



Back row: Mrs L Hill, Thomas de Roos, Aidan Goemans, Aaron Beyers, Connor Grice, Moagi Mosinyi, Benjamin Keast, John Haarhoff, Leonardo Contardo, Mrs N Rebello 2nd row: Nathan Ausmeier, Nicholas Bakos, Alécio Correia, James McEvoy, Vedarsh Dehaloo, Liam Maraschin, Cruz Joseph, Ankit

Kalathil, Blake Vosse, Sebastian Gründel Front row: Katlego Makhanya, Khumo Molomo, Amir Otto, Njabulo Ndwandwe, Luc Schulz, Johnmarc Alexander, Miguel Branco



IfI was a dinosaur, what wouldI be and why?

Cruz Joseph



Katlego Makhanya



Khumo Molomo



GRADE IR

JOHNMARC ALEXANDER Indominus rex – it is camouflaged, smart, fast and is a carnivore.	NATHAN AUSMEIER Tyrannosaurus rex – it is the strongest dinosaur. He has nice sharp teeth and is a meat eater. He is really tall!	NICHOLAS BAKOS Triceratops – it is strong and cool.
AARON BEYERS Tyrannosaurus rex — he has sharp teeth, he is the strongest and he is huge! They don't need to eat vegetables.	MIGUEL BRANCO Ankylosaurus – it has a wrecking- ball tail and can break things with its tail.	LEONARDO CONTARDO Sarcosuchus – it is really fast at swimming and is really well camouflaged.
ALECIO CORREIA Tyrannosaurus rex – it is a meat eater and is strong.	THOMAS DE ROOS Tyrannosaurus rex – they are really strong, they are really big and they are fierce.	VEDARSH DEHALOO Ankylosaurus – he has a wrecking- ball tail and a squashed head. He is handsome!
AIDAN GOEMANS Argentinosaurus – it is very big, has a very long neck and tail, and is very good at whacking.	SEBASTIAN GRUNDEL Allosaurus – it's the cousin of the Tyrannosaurus rex. It is a carnivore and has very good camouflage.	JOHN HAARHOFF Tyrannosaurus rex – it is the biggest dinosaur. When it sees other dinosaurs, it kills them.
CRUZ JOSEPH Tyrannosaurus rex – they are big and they eat most humans.	ANKIT KALATHIL Megalodon – they are really strong, they are clever and scary.	BENJAMIN KEAST Archelon – it's the ruling turtle and can live for 100 years.
KATLEGO MAKHANYA Indominus rex – it is strong and eats meat. It hunts its prey.	LIAM MARASCHIN Indominus rex – he's the biggest carnivore and is deadly.	JAMES MCEVOY Brontosaurus – It has the longest neck and can drink the whole pool in one gulp.
KHUMO MOLOMO Tyrannosaurus rex – They are big, they have lots of teeth and they roar loudly.	MOAGI MOSINYI Tyrannosaurus rex – it is big, strong and intelligent.	NJABULO NDWANDWE Tyrannosaurus rex – they are very intelligent. They are the king of the dinosaurs and they are not herbivores.
AMIT OTTO Velociraptor – they are fast, cool and very intelligent.	LUC SCHULZ Tyrannosaurus rex – they have big teeth, they are clever and they don't eat leaves.	BLAKE VOSSE Velociraptor — they run fast like I do.



Back row: Mrs L Hill, Luc Pharoah, Michael Turner, Raphael Cattich, Felix von Helden, David Munjeri, Hugo Pike, Rhys Stewart, Riley Silver, Mrs C von Bardeleben 2nd row: Leo Nader, Jack Williams, Carter Toerien, Andrew Davies, Enzo Giletti, Luca Sacco, Temogo Mophuting, Baxter Forssman,

Nicholas Gers, Simphiwe Jack Front row: Channing Arlow, Oarabile Mashugane, Cole Harverson, Farai Mupita, David Nyamgero, Benjamin Vosloo, Matthew Groenewald

Grade I assembly 2018

Good morning, moms and dads, teachers and friends! We have a mighty message that we want to share with you this morning.

We are going to show you how you can change the world bit by bit.

Matt: I know, I can be president!

Luca:Yes, I don't want any crime!

Michael: I wish that I could make the world a better place.

Leo: But how can any of this help to change the world for the better?

We actually have a powerful weapon: KINDNESS.





GRADE IVB

CHANNING ARLOW Be a soccer player so that I could go bananas when I score a goal.	RAPHAEL CATTICH Be a YouTuber and a rugby player.	ANDREW DAVIES Be a racing car driver for Red Bull. It is fun racing cars.
BAXTER FORSSMAN Fly to China to visit my uncle Jordan.	NICHOLAS GERS Fast-forward to the 8 th of May. It is my birthday.	ENZO GILETTI Have a big Nerf gun.
MATTHEW GROENEWALD Clean the city. I wish that I could be the president.	COLE HARVERSON See my granny and grandad, who live in Durban.	SIMPHIWE JACK Drive a Land-Rover. I wish that I could go to the moon and invite all my friends.
OARABILE MASHUGANE Have a watch, because I like watches.	TEMOGO MOPHUTING Be an astronaut.	DAVID MUNJERI Live in England. I wish I could be in a rock band and ride a Lamborghini.
FARAI MUPITA Have a private jet, so I could fly in it whenever.	LEO NADER Be a rock star! I also wish that I could be a soccer player for Barcelona.	DAVID NYAMGERO Fast-forward to the 2 nd of November because it is my birthday.
LUC PHAROAH Fly to Morgan Bay!	LUCA SACCO I wish that there was not any crime.	RILEY SILVER Go to Australia to visit.
RHYS STEWART Be an F1 driver, and that pigs can fly.	CARTER TOERIEN Have all the superpowers, and the biggest bakkie in the world.	MICHAEL TURNER I wish that I could make the world a better place.
FELIX VON HELDEN Be the first South African on the moon, to put the flag down.	BENJAMIN VOSLOO Have lots of fun at Sun City.	JACK WILLIAMS Be a rock star!
		2018 YEARBOOK 229



PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS GRADE 2 OUTINGS





PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS GRADE 2 ART





Back row: Mrs C Cronje, Henry van Rooyen, Thashil Chiba, Julian Stuart, Donald Kaija, Max Shakinovsky, Adam Houghton, Daneel Bester, Jude Pharoah, Mrs L MacPherson 2nd row: Brandon Cross, Jacob Till, Yandisa Mqaqa, Dominic Teixeira, Luke Walters, Alden Curtis, Luke Pierce, Andrew Erasmus, Ross Harvey, Benjamin Biggs Front row: Tiago Carvalho, Ashley Becker, Taylor Wreyford, Carlo Borella, Aydin Ismail, Alec Psaros, Connor Hannig





PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS

ASHLEY BECKER we learn to do art in a clever way.	DANEEL BESTER it is just challenging enough!	BENJAMIN BIGGS I like Art and the paper flowers are colourful.
CARLO BORELLA I love the art because I have talent.	TIAGO CARVALHO it is a busy and hard- working year.	BRANDON CROSS we learn to read nicely and we write.
THASHIL CHIBA I love doing something different every day.We can learn times tables and be smart.	ALDEN CURTIS I really like getting prizes and merits.	ANDREW ERASMUS Mrs Cronje gives us work that keeps us going. It is the most energetic class.
CONNOR HANNIG it pushes us to be our best. It also means we only have 10 years left of school.	ROSS HARVEY they teach us cursive and other cool stuff.	ADAM HOUGHTON I like that everyone has a good time and we have the best work.
AYDIN ISMAIL you learn new things with an equal amount of time to play and have fun.	DONALD KAIJA we care about each other, work together and help each other do work.We are clever.	LUKE PIERCE it is the only year I have Spotlights. I enjoyed singing in the choir.
JUDE PHAROAH it is great and amazing.	ALEC PSAROS you make kites in the S.T.E.M. lesson.	MAX SHAKINOVSKY every Friday we have Young Engineers.
JULIAN STUART I love Spotlight because it is very exciting to see what the boy is like.	DOMINIC TEIXEIRA I really like that we have such a beautiful school.	JACOB TILL it is a new world. Lots of kind boys, sporty boys, breaks, Spotlights and best work ever. It is much stricter, harder, fun, busy, loud and with lots of reading.
HENRY VAN ROOYEN we do fun work as Grade 2 is the best place to be.	TAYLOR WREYFORD I have lovely teachers and all the Spotlights are cool.	LUKE WALTERS of the Spotlights and I like library.



Back row: Mrs L MacPherson, Ben Gorman, Gregory Stainforth, Gabriel Minnaar, Phatho Rodolo, Dane Richardson, Daniel Walters, James Forbes, Rafael Mendes, Slade King, Mrs F Land 2nd row:Andrew Becker, Julian Ip, Kgosietsile Seperepere, Mark Benfield, Sebastian Matos, Amokelani Nkosi, Thomas Abernethy, Noah van der Waart, Matthew Jensen

Front row: Daniel Shalala, Michael Davidson, Cian Sullivan, Luke Attieh, Michael Pieterse, Bogosi Makwane. Dylan Nair



I know it is Spring when ...

JULIAN IP ... the peach trees get pink flowers.



PHATHO RODOLO I smell nice jasmine.	GREGORY STAINFORTH I see blossoms on trees with wonderful colours.	DANIEL WALTERS animals come out of hibernation and blossoms come.
BEN GORMAN it's the morning and it gets lighter.	CIAN SULLIVAN the new blossoms and the new daffodils come out.	DYLAN NAIR the flowers are colourful.
MATTHEW JENSEN the lemons are growing.	JAMES FORBES it is warm and when the flowers are colourful.	THOMAS ABERNETHY it is beautiful and sunny and the trees ar green.
DANE RICHARDSON you can swim, also you can play and also you can ride a horse.	NOAH VAN DER WAART it is on September the first.	SEBASTIAN MATOS the flowers are here and it is sunny.
ANDREW BECKER it gets warmer. The sun comes up early. Flowers grow faster.	LUKE ATTIEH I smell flowers and there are shoots and blossoms.	MICHAEL DAVIDSON the animals come out.
RAFAEL MENDES I can see the trees are getting leaves.	AMOKELANI NKOSI the days are longer and warmer and the tress have pink blossoms.	KGOSIETSILE SEPEREPERE the flowers are colourful and pretty.
GABRIEL MINNAAR I see blossoms and jasmines.	DANIEL SHALALA rose boshes have blossoms.	SLADE KING it is sunny and warm and green flowers and stuff.
MICHAEL PIETERSE it warms up and blossoms grow out of trees.	BOGOSI MAKWANE the trees have blossoms and flowers grow.	MARK BENFIELD the bushes in my garden get flowers.
		2018 YEARBOOK 237



Back row: Mrs L MacPherson, Daniel Ross, Luca Cardoso, Luke Wickins, William Biddulph, Siphiwosetfu Ngcobo, James Kerr, Nicholas Fourie, Mrs A Norton 2nd row: Cristian Gomes, Ricardo Torres, Christian Ford, Tomas Viudez, Casey McNamara, Christopher Davidson, Sam Meyer, Avikaar Raghubir, Rafael Ferreira Front row: Rhulani Nkuna, Kian Ravjee, Matthew Roberts, Angelo Hojem, Hilton Rains, Matthew Spavins, Daniel Seely



RAFAEL FERREIRA because she can be fun and she helps me with my homework. She helps me up when I am down. My mom makes the best food ever, she is very clever and sporty. My mom and I are best friends.	RHULANI NKUNA because she is really kind to me and she helps me with my homework.	LUCA CARDOSO because she works very hard and she loves me with her whole heart.
KIAN RAVJEE because she is a great cupcake baker and I love eating her cake.	DANIEL SEELY because she helps me with my homework, and she plays with me and she helps me read.	MATTHEW SPAVINS because she always takes me out for treats like milkshakes.
SAM MEYER because she takes us on lots of holidays and to different places and we are so fortunate there.	DANIEL ROSS because she lets me have my favourite food and she helps me when I need help.	RICARDO TORRES because she makes sure we have good food and she works hard for us.
CHRISTIAN FORD because she is a hard-working woman. She doesn't stop working for me. My mom is the best woman and I love her so much.	DANIEL MASIH because she always helps me with my homework.	WILLIAM BIDDULPH because he is special to all of us. He takes us to lots of places.
NICHOLAS FOURIE because he makes the best dessert ever.	CHRISTOPHER DAVIDSON because he cares for the whole family and he helps us if we have fallen.	SIPHIWOSETFU NGCOBO because he always plays soccer when he has time.
CRISTIAN GOMES because he takes us to loads of places like England, Ballito, Salt Rock, Australia and many other places.	HILTON RAINS because he plays rugby with me.	AVIKAAR RAGHUBIR because he plays soccer with me and he takes me to a game place.
LUKE WICKINS because he works hard to make money to buy food and to keep us healthy.	CASEY MCNAMARA because when I get hurt he comes to help me.	JAMES KERR because he loves to play and talk about soccer with me.
MATTHEW ROBERTS because he is a fun dad, and my dad is funny and brave and cool.	ANGELO HOJEM because he builds stuff with me.	TOMAS VIUDEZ because he helps me with my life.





PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS GRADE 3 OUTINGS





Back row: Miss G Busakwe, Cristiano-Michael Cabeleira, Rupert Schonborn, Tristan Moorgas, Juan Potjes, Aiden Smits, Trevor Kalil, Rafael Gonsalves, Matthew Barnett, Stirling Goddard, Mrs R Wright 2nd row: Matthew Charter, Lesedi Mkhonza, Gerhard Vosloo, Andrew MacNair, Dylan Arlow, Eli Mills, Daniel Purchase, Jamie Byres, Dylan Gander

Front row: Liam van Rooyen, Daniel Pieterse, Luke Davids, Abahle Mhlanzi, Peter Wilmot, Remor Lagesse, Lufuno Mabilu

LUKE DAVIDS Chat about how well their children work and what they need to teach next week.	LIAM VAN ROOYEN Discuss the work they will teach the boys.	JAMIE BYRES Pop champagne and eat orange slices.
MATTHEW BARNETT Have light meals and chat.	MATTHEW CHARTER Drink coffee and talk about work.	PETER WILMOT Drink tea, coffee and talk.
GERHARD VOSLOO Talk about how naughty the boys are and how many demerits they have given out.	DANIEL PURCHASE Take a break from all the naughty boys.	CRISTIANO-MICHAEL CABELEIRA Have tea and talk about the next worksheets they are going to do.
TRISTAN MOORGAS Discuss friendships amongst the	What teachers do in the	

boys so that they don't fight.

242

staffroom?

2018 YEARBOOK

PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS GRADE 3B

ELI MILLS Two wrongs make a fight. An apple a day keeps the fever away.	JUAN POTJES There's no place like heaven. Better late than no date. Beauty is in the eye of the belover.	AIDEN SMITS Practice makes you smart. You can't judge a book by its blurb There's no place like school.
TREVOR KALIL The early bird catches the bus. Better late than early. An apple a day keeps the ladies away.	LESEDI MKHONZA Practice makes a proposal. Don't judge a book by its beauty.	REMOR LAGESSE When the going gets tough, the tough never give up. Practice makes who you are. You can't judge a book by its author.
ABAHLE MHLANZI Good things come to those who ask God. The early bird catches his flight. If you want something done right, ask God for help.	ANDREW MACNAIR An apple a day changes you in every way. There's no place like Rome. Don't judge a book from others.	STIRLING GODDARD Good things come to those who pray. Practise makes you the best. You can lead a horse to water but you can't make it swim.
RAFAEL GONSALVES There's no place like school. An apple a day keeps the sugar away. You can't judge a book by its pages.	DANIEL PIETERSE An apple a day keeps the bug away. Practice makes greatness. You can't judge a book by its age.	DYLAN ARLOW Two wrongs don't make a diet. When the going gets tough, the tough give up. You can't judge a book by its blurb
DYLAN GANDER If you want something done right, do it solo. Better late than soon.	RUPERT SCHONBORN Two wrongs make a fight. There is no better place than being with your family. You can't judge a look by its length.	LUFUNO MABILU Good things come to those who sleep. Practice makes you pass.
Dylan Arlow At	ahle Mhianzi	Proverbs according
		to Grade 3B boys:
Rafael Gonsalves	funo Mbilu	Cristiano Cabeleira
		2018 YEAR DK 2



Back row: Mrs G Cryer, Thomas Wilmot, Makhato Nhlapo, Matthew Wagner, Sean Tonge, Christian Friedericksen, Shaylan Govender, Matthew Thompson, Luca Giletti, Claudio D'Alessio, Mrs R Wright 2nd row: Ethan Silver, Ethan Duncan, David Ashkar, Ryan Fuller-Good, Troy Katz, Lawrence Amadasun, George Psaros, Michael Drew, William Davies

Front row: Alexander Morais, Jonathan Fynn, Logan McLintock, Cameron White, Michael Savva-Savvi, Jatin Nanan, David Hudson

Different endings to proverbs

MATTHEW WAGNER A bad workman will break things. Every path has its mud.

DAVID HUDSON

You can lead a horse to a bar but his wife won't let him drink. A leopard can't change its spots but it can change its wife. A bird in the hand will soon be a bird on the plate.

CAMERON WHITE

The early bird catches you asleep. A leopard can't change its spots but it can change its life. All work and no play makes a nerd. If you lead a kid to Fortnite you'll only see him the next day.

What I love about Grade 3

THOMAS WILMOT Planning the end-of-the-year party with Mrs Cryer and Mrs Kantor.

RYAN FULLER-GOOD I love all our choir shows and all the teachers.

744

MAKHATO NHLAPO I love sports, popcorn parties and music.

SEAN TONGE I like Music because it's awesome!

JONATHAN FYNN I love doing speeches and going on outings. LUCA GILETTI My first Holy Communion and Art.

CLAUDIO D'ALESSIO My first Holy Communion and NiteFever.

TROY KATZ Making new friends and popcorn parties.

2018 YEARBOOK

PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS

GRADE 3C

MICHAEL DREW

On Friday it was the Amazing Race. We were split into groups. I was excited to get on with it. We went to different stations. In my group it was Ethan D, Max D and Kai D.

We had a bit of a disaster at the end of the race. It started to rain and we had to go to the viewing room. I loved it and I would not change a thing.

MATTHEW THOMPSON Camp Riverlake

WILLIAM DAVIES

My favourite stations were the Pictionary and science stations. The one mom was Mrs Wagner. We used 30 Seconds cards. They were fun but difficult.

I loved Guess the Goo the most. I guessed a hammer. After that we washed our hands.

When we got there we saw a swimming pool, a jungle gym and other stuff. First we had some flapjacks. They were delicious with some syrup. After breakfast we were split into groups.

I was in the Elephants and they were obviously the best! We first had to make an emblem. Then we did a war cry and we won!

MICHAEL SAVVA-SAVVI

Great fun Rare experience Amazing race Delightful Extraordinary things Thoughtful friends Honesty Reading Elephants at the zoo Extraordinary friends

ALEXANDER MORIAS

Great Right in every way Amazing race Doing popcorn parties Extraordinary Tuck money Having to go to the zoo Really cool Exciting Easier than the other grades

DAVID ASHKAR

Great fun Reading Amazing race Delightful Extraordinary Tot activity Halloween speeches Riverlake Exciting Experience

Great fun Reading is fun Amazing Race Dancing at NiteFever Exciting Tuck money Halloween speech Recorder in music Extraordinary

LAWRENCE AMASDUN

LOGAN MCLINTOCK

Easy work

Great Rare interactions Amazing race Dominating fun Extraordinary Thoughts Happiness Raffle Exciting Easy

JATIN NANAN

Great fun Reading books Amazing friends Drama in music Extraordinary class Teachers: Mrs Cryer Hair spray day Riverlake Extra fun Exciting new friends

GEORGE PSAROS The life of an old dog

My name is Champ and I am a Staffordshire terrier. I am a reddish brown with a snow white chest. A man found me and tied me up and gave me a poisoned dog biscuit and I became sick with pimples and things, and things like that.

Now I want to tell you about my life. I was born in the bushveld and a little child found me and took me to his tent. His name was Jabu and he was six years old. His father was a Zulu warrior. One day I woke up and saw a butterfly and of course I chased it and I chased it into a truck and the truck drove away to town.

SHAYLAN GOVENDER Great fun

Rocket ride Amazing race Delightful Exciting Treats Habits of mind Reader English Extraordinary

CHRISTIAN FRIEDERICKSEN Great fun Riverlake Amazing Delightful Exciting Thrilling ?? Really fun with marimbas Extraordinary fun

Extraordinary fun Excellent

ETHAN DUNCAN The zoo The first place we went was the Educational Centre. We learnt about animal senses. Our group's story was a colourful story. We took pictures of the flamingos. We also took pictures of snakes. We went for lunch on the field at the bandstand.



Back row: Mrs R Wright, Gabriel Goddard, Benjamin Honigwachs, Maksymilian Pawlak, Hayden Ewing, Daniel Nyamgero, Luke Welton, Riley Sacco, Aiden Honke, Tyler Moorgas, Mrs B Nieman 2nd row: Kai Davis, Dominic Shimmin, Andile Mnikathi, Matteo Samuel, Nicholas Wagner, Carter Rawson, Max Di Nicola, John Lamb, James Hulett, Giorgio Ferreira Front row: Samuel Clogg, Benjamin Vine, Luke Solomon, Pierre Crofton, Owen Moreira, Sifiso Sitole, Jordan Russell



DANIEL NYAMGERO They go to a spa to finally relax.

246

NICHOLAS WAGNER They are planning your work. BENJAMIN VINE They will relax and put their feet up.

2018 YEARBOOK

GRADE 3N

My mum never ...

SIFISO SITOLE ... likes me eating too many sweets.

MAKSYMILIAN PAWLAK wants a second child.	CARTER RAWSON does any running.	MATTEO SAMUEL lets me play Fortnite on weekends any more.
TYLER MOORGAS	LUKE SOLOMON	ANDILE MNIKATHI
cooks dinner for me.	goes on runs.	goes to gym.

JOHN LAMB ... eats carbs.

KAI DAVIS ... rides on her bicycle any more.

JAMES HULETT ... gets off her phone.

The one question I always want to ask is ...

GABRIEL GODDARD What happens when your nails grow too long?

MAX DI NICOLA What happens at school at night?

AIDEN HONKE Who is the smartest man on earth? BENJAMIN HONIGWACHS What is the max speed of an object?

RILEY SACCO What happened to JFK? The shooter was on the right but the bullet came from the left.

HAYDEN EWING How long does it take to go all the way around the world in a plane? JORDAN RUSSELL How God was created.

SAMUEL CLOGG Who does God look like?

DOMINIC SHIMMIN What do parents do in the night?

You learn something everyday if you ...

OWEN MOREIRA ... make mistakes and learn from them.

GIORGIO FERREIRA

Going to the beach Playing soccer at break Going on holiday Having a lot of money in my bank account Having a friend at my house Playing with my dog.

LUKE WELTON

Swimming with my brother Playing in a team sport Staying with my friends Playing outside Having fun with my family Knowing my family has my back Playing with my family and friends Seeing funny things.

Happiness is ...

PIERRE CROFTON

Swimming in the sea Playing soccer Going on rides Playing rugby Going on holiday Visiting my grandparents Playing with my friends Doing running.



PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS GRADE 4 OUTINGS





Back row: Khayalethu Nouse, Christopher Abraham, Meihan Sun, Gideon Coetzee, Laird Hamilton-Brown, Matthew Peacock, Luke Viljoen, Luke Wilson, Tyron Kaufmann, Connor McJannet 2nd row: Ethan Nair, James Barclay, Tomé Garcia del Rio, Atlegang Ramutla, Nicholas Harris, Valentino Yiallouris, Blake Fortuin, Fabio Morse, Miles Pegg, Yadav Nanan

Front row: Timothy Grossmann, Jethro Wickins, Mrs L Morgan, Luke Rundle, Miss T Brown, Luca Moreira, Joshua Scott

TIMOTHY GROSSMAN

Love is pure, never jealous. Love is not staring at each other, but at the same thing. Love is sacrifices for other people. Love is what God made us to be.

GIDEON COETZEE

Happiness is when you find out you got a new adorable puppy. Happiness is when you go on holiday to see your cousin in New Zealand. Happiness is when your mom hugs you when you got hurt in sport. Happiness is winning the hardest rugby match of your life.

LUKE VILJOEN

Happiness is when you spend time with family and friends. Happiness is when you get an achievement for doing your best. Happiness is when you have someone to back you up. Happiness is such a good thing to have.

FABIO MORSE

Happiness is waking up and realising it's Saturday. Happiness is playing around with your dogs in the park. Happiness is when Miss Brown gives you sweets. Happiness is making a new friend in school.

ATLEGANG RAMUTLA

Africa is a continent with many stories. Africa is Zulu people's home and culture. Africa is full of peace and love. Africa is where my heart is.

VALENTINO YIALLOURIS

My teacher gives away "Brownie" points. My teacher really likes sweets. She even has a whole bucket in her cupboard. My teacher loves children, so she is a teacher. My teacher loves playing games and laughing a lot.

ETHAN NAIR

250

Happiness is going to the best school ever, which is St David's Marist Inanda. Happiness is watching Chelsea lose. Happiness is not having homework. Happiness is the best feeling ever. BLAKE FORTUIN Africa is where I was born. Africa is where you go on safari. Africa is my favourite continent. Africa is where I live.

MEIHAN SUN

Happiness is when you wake up and realise it's Sunday. Happiness playing outside on the playground with all your friends. Happiness is having break which lasts an hour. Happiness is when you take a trip to the seaside.

GRADE 4B

LUCA MOREIRA

My favourite was the reading corner. Whenever we finished our work we got to read, and Miss Brown has made it very nice with lots of books. It has been a great year. Thank you, Miss Brown, it has been the best.

MATTHEW PEACOCK My favourite was that all the teachers are very nice and they don't give you billions of pages of homework.

KHAYALETHU NOUSE

Is when we went to Matilda. it was a wonderful play, the best play I have ever watched. Then the class jobs is my second favourite thing and the Science classes are amazing.

JOSHUA SCOTT

When you come to Grade 4 you get such a warm welcome and on the odd occasion you get to watch movies. Also, when Miss Brown comes up with a comeback or with jokes (that are terrible). LAIRD HAMILTON-BROWN As soon as you start Grade 4, write neatly and you could get your pen licence. Also, don't highlight your borders yellow or you could get a giant fine. Another hint: DON'T BORROW STATIONERY.

JETHRO WICKINS

My favourite thing are the jobs. Each boy gets a job and they have to do their task, then they earn their salary and pay rent for their desk. At the end of the year we do an auction and use the salary we get to buy things.

MILES PEGG

You must be ready for a special teacher, Miss Brown, who is going to love you in Grade 4. Give her beautiful notes and comments. By the way, she is a humongous cactus fan.

LUKE WILSON

Be good and be on Miss Brown's good list. Always line up quietly and quickly. Finish your work and never, ever highlight your borders, unless you want your book thrown out the window (just joking).

YADAV NANAN

Study very, very hard. Finish all homework. Don't talk while the teacher is talking. Don't misbehave. Do your classroom jobs well.

NICHOLAS HARRIS

My advice is never make Miss Brown mad, otherwise I will be at your funeral. Never leave your things on her floor — if you do, I will pray for you. Never bring a soccer ball inside the class or play cards inside the class.

TYRON KAUFFMAN

My favourite thing about Grade 4 is my teacher ... Miss Brown. She is the best! She always does fun things with us. She is so kind and she even gave us jobs in the class, and I am a police officer. I give people fines for being naughty.

CHRISTOPHER ABRAHAM Don't slack off – you will get into so much trouble. The teachers are so nice, not strict, so don't worry but still do your work.

LUKE RUNDLE

My favourite thing is the jobs in my class, like being a police officer and banker. Those jobs are so cool. Police officers give people fines and bankers look after the money. TOMÉ GARCIA DEL RIO For your job, try to be a banker or police officer. Draw Miss Brown cacti pictures, she loves them. Don't be cheeky and if you are, I will pray for you.

CONNOR MCJANNET

Mine is my teacher, Miss Brown. She is the most kind and loving teacher. She has made Grade 4 my favourite year yet. In our class we listen to music and tell funny jokes. I have loved Grade 4.





Back row: Mbulelo Madikizela, Wayne Eckstein, Richard van der Zwan, Alex Jankowitz, Reese Hill, Jess Webber, Remo Ferrari, Matthew Wilson, Michael Wands

2nd row: Benjamin Viljoen, Travis Stewart, Joshua Arlow, Darien Salovy, Itumeleng Moerane, Joshua Fynn, David Latilla-Campbell, Roberto Mariano, Tristan Gomes

Front row: Matthew Cahi, Wongalakhe Kadiege, Mrs L Morgan, Alessandro Boscia, Mrs S Jones, Dominic Michael, Rhonnan Bernariusz

AMUKELANI NKUNA

Disappointment is when you don't get into the team you were aiming for. Disappointment is when you steal and get caught. Disappointment is when you tell a lie. Disappointment is when you get kicked out of school. Disappointment is when you get

ignored by your friends.

ALEX JANKOWITZ

Disappointment is realising that your mom is late and you have to wait for an hour. Disappointment is when it's raining and you still have to play rugby. Disappointment is realising that your friend rejected you. Disappointment is when you left your diary at home and you get a demerit.

BENJAMIN VILJOEN

Disappointment is when you just start relaxing and your mom calls you to go and do your homework. Disappointment is when it is a long, tiring day at school. Disappointment is when you are about to get a victory royale and the power goes out. Disappointment is when the show's good and a continuous advert comes on.

DAVID LATILLA-CAMPBELL

Annoyance is when people ignore me. Annoyance is when I have to do homework and I have lost my book. Annoyance is when my dog licks my face. Annoyance is when my brother is unfair and overpowering. Annoyance is when it is Monday morning and the weekend is completely over.

RICHARD VAN DER ZWAN

Sadness is getting a demerit on the first day of school. Sadness is getting sick on your birthday. Sadness is losing to the All Blacks in rugby. Sadness is failing the school year. Sadness is being banned from electronics.

WAYNE ECKSTEIN

Sadness is when you eat the last bite of your hamburger. Sadness is when you miss your hat-trick in cricket. Sadness is when you spend RIO 000 000 on a pencil and lose it. Sadness is when you go to jail for nothing. Sadness is when you break your hoverboard.

DOMINIC MICHAEL

Happiness is watching Liverpool score the first goal in the Premier League. Happiness is getting your pen licence in January, before everyone else. Happiness is playing the drums really loudly when nobody is home. Happiness is getting 100% for a test that was very difficult. Happiness is getting a new dog that is super-cute.

MATTHEW WILSON

Surprise is when I get 100% for my extremely difficult English test. Surprise is when I find out I am going skiing in Austria. Surprise is when I can watch TV for four hours, non-stop. Surprise is when I make the A team for soccer. Surprise is when I get a beautiful, brand-new cricket bat.

WONGALAKHE KADIEGA

Happiness is playing Fortnite with my best skins. Happiness is playing soccer with my friends. Happiness is eating prawns and sushi for dinner. Happiness is playing PlayStation with my brother. Happiness is going on holiday with my family.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS GRADE 4H

RHONNAN BERNARIUSZ

Sadness is when you are hurt and in a great deal of pain. Sadness is when you can't play. Sadness is when your brother doesn't want to play with you. Sadness is when you get rejected by your friend.

Sadness is when it's a rainy day and you can't go outside to play.

DARIEN SALOVY

Fear is when my sister is in a very bad mood.

Fear is when I am annoying my Dad and he says, "Watch out." Fear is when I get 100 dictionary words and sports finishes at 17h00. Fear is when you get a demerit and don't want to tell your parents. Fear is when you leave your homework at home.

MICHAEL WANDS

Boredom is trying to go to sleep and my mind is too excited. Boredom is doing homework when I could be playing on the iPad. Boredom is driving for six hours and still not getting to the place. Boredom is trying to study well while someone is watching TV. Boredom is waiting for your turn and it never seems to come.

REMO FERRARI

Disappointment is waking up on your birthday and no one remembers it is your birthday. Disappointment is when you need the bathroom and there is a queue. Disappointment is when you have to go to school on the weekend. Disappointment is when you go on a drive and you get lost for three days. Disappointment is when people steal your money.

BRADFORD SCOTT

Blue is the colour of tears that run down my face. Blue is the colour of disappointment when you haven't succeeded. Blue is the colour of the Pacific Ocean. Blue is my favourite colour as it reminds me of the sky. Blue is a very calming colour.

JESS WEBBER

Boredom is when Arsenal is losing to Liverpool.

Boredom is when I have to do my homework and it's very long. Boredom is when I am waiting for my sister to do her hair in the mornings. Boredom is when I am sick in bed all day and miss my friends. Boredom is when I am killed in my favourite game, Fortnite.

REESE HILL

Happiness is when I don't have homework that afternoon. Happiness is when I get to play PS4 during the week. Happiness is when I am in the A team for rugby. Happiness is when my sister goes to sleep and I can finally relax. Happiness is when the Springboks hammer the All Blacks.

MATTHEW CAHI

Excitement is when you find out you are flying first class on your holiday. Excitement is when you are going to a place you really want to go. Excitement is when you meet a movie star in the street. Excitement is when you go to the game reserve and see a cheetah kill. Excitement is when you meet the Queen of England.

MBULELO MADIKIZELA

Red is a colour that can make you feel angry inside. Red is a colour of many teams that play different sports. Red is the colour of love and hearts on Valentine's Day. Red is the warmth of a fire in a cold room. Red is the colour of blood.

TRAVIS STEWART

Anger is no pasta in the pantry for my favourite meal. Anger is having to sit and do homework every day. Anger is eating a pizza without cheese on it. Anger is when PE for the semester is swimming. Anger is when people make fun of others.

ADAM GARNETT

Disappointment is when you are playing Fortnite and there is load shedding. Disappointment is having to unpack the dishwasher. Disappointment is getting into trouble and it wasn't you. Disappointment is making a bad sports team and you have tried really hard. Disappointment is when your dog does not take interest in you.

JOSHUA FYNN

Stupidity is leaving my work at home for school the next day. Stupidity is not studying for a test and then getting a terrible result. Stupidity is hiding my brother's belongings away. Stupidity is driving my mom's car when I am still too young. Stupidity is forgetting where I put my pencil case.

ROBERTO MARIANO

Sadness is when you get 1 out of 10 for an important test. Sadness is when your mom leaves for a long business trip. Sadness is when Manchester United lose to Fulham in soccer. Sadness is when you are watching a movie and the power cuts out. Sadness is when you have leave a friend's house early and have to go home.

ITUMELENG MOERANE

Happiness is being at school and meeting a new friend. Happiness is spending quality time with my family. Happiness is when your mom comes home with an unexpected surprise for you. Happiness is when you get wonderful test results because you learned so hard. Happiness is when the WiFi is working and you can play Fortnite.



Back row: Musa Phangela, Joshua Seely, Daniel Brook, Giulio de Villiers, Jordan Meyer, Gregory Hill, Zach Fourie, Dev Vallabhjee, Matthew Haggard, Samuel Smith, Zachary McBean 2nd row: Danilo Giuricich, Leo Attieh, Devlyn Slatter, Roberto Sacerdote, Daniel Rautenbach, Hamza Hassan, Spencer Marsden, David

Onunda, Michael Fry Front row: Nicholas Jacklin, Andrew Sharpe, Mrs L Morgan, Benjamin Davison, Ms T Shahim, Jason Schulz, Cameron Duarte

LEO ATTIEH

The best part of Grade 4 has been having Mrs Shahim as my teacher. She has been the highlight of my year so far. I totally get her sense of humour. I get all her jokes and always chuckle to myself. I enjoy her lessons and her way of teaching, so for me, that has been the best part of my year.

CAMERON DUARTE

The best part of Grade 4 has been with Mrs Shahim. She is so funny. She makes funny jokes and voices. She teaches us so well. Mrs Morgan steals sweets from her bucket. I can't wait to see Mrs Shahim every day, and listen to her weird voices and jokes. She has a boyfriend, he is Hulk.

DANILO GIURICICH

The best part of Grade 4 was making the A swimming team and knowing how hard I have tried in swimming. I won the backstroke trophy in inter-house swimming – one of the best parts! Beating St John's Grade 5s at water polo 8-0 and knowing I scored three of the goals was fantastic. They didn't even score one goal against us. Our goalkeeper, Musa, didn't even get to touch the ball.

DANIEL BROOK

The best part of Grade 4 has been being with Mrs Shahim. She is so funny, she makes the weirdest voices and she teaches so well. I always think that what makes good teachers is their involvement with us, they make us happy and teach us discipline. They try so hard to make each and every lesson fun and help us to learm. PS. Mrs Morgan stole your whole bucket of sweets!

ZACH FOURIE

The best part of about Grade 4 has been going on cricket tour and scoring 42 runs. It was the second match at Clifton, Nottingham Road, Hilton. I was the opening batsman. I got a lot of fours and many singles. I stayed in the whole innings. After batting and when the game was finished, we heard our scores. Mr Nortje said that the best scorer was Zach Fourie with 42 runs. I was so happy.

MATTHEW HAGGARD

The best part of Grade 4 has been learning new things, making friends and learning more about God. I didn't even know long division existed. I like it I also like being 10, I get to do so much more, like: I used to do D&T, which was my favourite subject until I was introduced to Genius Hour. Now I can make something amazing. I got to get games I have wanted for a long time and I like them.

GIULIO DE VILLIERS

The best part of Grade 4 was when I moved up to the B cricket team and when I counted my Maths tests and got four good marks in a row. I also got selected for the A team in inter-house soccer. I have made three new friends: Yadav, Cameron and Daniel Brook. I am grateful to the school that I got to go to a play, Lesedi Village and museums.

MICHAEL FRY Dear Jesus

Thank you for everything that I have, especially my family and my gran.Thank you for the school I go to. I ask you to stop all the killing and poaching. I thank you for the cleaners that we have to help us clean up.Thank you for dying for us. Amen

HAMZA HASSAN

Disappointment is when the electricity goes out. Disappointment is when the WiFi is down. Disappointment is when there is no Nutella. Disappointment is not being able to play with your friends. Disappointment is a death in the family.

GRADE 4S

GREGORY HILL

The best part of Grade 4 has been the excitement of meeting my new teacher, Mrs Shahim. This year, I really drew the long straw. In Grade 4 I have learnt so many new and interesting things, like short and long division, multiplication, grammar and words. Being with my friends and making new ones and playing games like soccer, rugby and cricket has also been great.

JORDAN MEYER

I wish my teacher knew that I am loving, caring and kind. I love cats but my mom doesn't at all. I also love sport. My best ones are water polo, swimming, soccer and hockey. I wish my teacher knew that I have gone to the same place on holiday every time since I was three years old, but not this year. This year I am going to Bali in December. I wish my teacher knew that she is the best teacher since I have been at St David's.

DANIEL RAUTENBACH

Happiness is when Zuma left. Happiness can be found in my family. Happiness is sport. Happiness is not when it is 6am on a Monday morning. Happiness is when it is Friday afternoon. Happiness is when you get noticed and complimented on your hard work.

JOSHUA SEELY

I wish my teacher knew that I am kind, loving and caring, and that I love sports. I also love school and all my teachers and friends and family. Some people think I hate my brother but from the inside I love him. I love my pets to the moon and back and even if I get mad, I still love them.

SAMUEL SMITH

Thank you for helping me through all of the rough times. Thank you for making me happy when I am sad and for helping me do stuff I don't want to do. You make me do it and I even get better at it. Amen

NICHOLAS JACKLIN Dear Jesus

Thank you that my mom's dad is getting stronger and please keep him that way and that he dies of old age, like he lives to be one hundred years old. And that my family doesn't get hurt and for my mom, dad, brother and sister. Please let me get an Xbox for my birthday. Amen

DAVID ONUNDA

I wish my teacher knew I was bad with organisation. In Grade 2, I kept on losing things like my ruler, pencils, sharpeners and more. Everyone knew me for losing things. Grade 3 was worse. I lost my diary, lost 10 pencils and a few books. In Grade 4, everything started disappearing. I couldn't find my diary for three months. Grade 4 is way better than Grade 2 and 3 because I'm not losing things, and I think I have improved by 99%.

ROBERTO SACERDOTE

The best part of Grade 4 has been being with Mrs Shahim. She is the nicest teacher I have had. Secondly, I have loved making new friends and learning new things and discovering that Mrs Hatfield likes unicorns, like me. Genius Hour is my favourite period of the week. I am so excited about going to Matilda, I have enjoyed meeting Hulk (in the Grade 4 classroom) and getting an email account.

ANDREW SHARPE

I can't decide what was best because so many amazing things have happened. My knowledge has increased. I've learnt about Nelson Mandela, endangered species, farming, proverbs and even long division. My fitness has improved by doing cross-country and soccer. I made the A tearn hockey again. I have spent many breaks playing with my friends. Mrs Shahim, Mrs Hatfield and Miss Brown have made this year wonderful.

DEV VALLABHJEE

I wish my teacher knew the way I like ice cream and riding my bike and my love for all sports. I wish my teacher knew how I love drawing, computers, building Lego, talking and loving God, even more than my mother and my brother. I love being outside and I wish my teacher knew how it is a joy to be in Grade 4S.

ZACHARY MCBEAN

Happiness is when I play cricket. Happiness is when I listen to music. Happiness is when I play Fortnite. Happiness is when I do well in a test. Happiness is spending time

with family.

MUSA PHANGELA

I wish my teacher knew that I have more than two hundred people in my family. I have four brothers and two sisters, but only one brother and sister live in my house. The other people live in a different house. All of them are: 10, 4, 3, 13, 15 and 25, counting me. I wish my teacher knew that all the girls give me the look and check me out at Montecasino. They even ask me for my number.

JASON SCHULZ

The best part of Grade 4 is being in Mrs Shahim's class. Mrs Shahim is so funny, fun and nice. I love being in her class. She is the best teacher I have ever had in my whole time at St David's. Another thing I have loved this year is the sport. I am quite good.

DEVLYN SLATTER

Please keep my grandpa safe in heaven. Help me and my family to feel better from this horrible sickness. Thank you for nature. Thank you for my family. Thank you for my hair and my teacher and school. Amen





PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS GRADE 5 OUTINGS





Back row: Benjamin Smith, Matthew Cole, Bryn Retzlaff, Jédyn Minnaar, Jared Beilings, Ethan Wreyford, Aaron Cilliers, Nicolas Jansen van Rensburg, Matthew McLay 2nd row:Tristan Lambe, Oliver Ritson, Morwaswi Mello, Liam McFadden, Lathi-Tha Mtumtum, Cruz King, James Askew, Luke May,

Luke Towell Front row: Liam Potts, Melisizwe Mvelase, Matteo Scarcella, Mrs Y Bowden, Cole Staniforth, João Branco, Hayden Thomas

JARED BEILINGS Teachers are our mothers at school The pen they used jumped up and wrote away The teacher taught technology And said go to detention Always so kind, just like a preacher Their shouting cracks the walls

OLIVER RITSON

A teacher is a helpful guide Her pen jumps out and walks with you side-by-side Like a happy burning light, They always give classrooms a smile, so very bright With a bang they teach you a thing or two And in their lessons you could die because they won't let you go to the loo!

MATTEO SCARCELLA Construction workers Blowing buildings with big buttons As quick as a plane They knock down like trains The buildings are crying LIAM MCFADDEN

There was once a stick, Who liked to walk and talk, In the park, like a monkey, So big it could reach Iceland, So he slid there and split into several sticks.

BRYN RETZLAFF

Rugby is a hard game Crunching a fat boy Is like hitting a couch He might bounce you to the sky But try it, I'll bet you it's fun Trust me, I tried.

MATTHEW COLE

Policemen as big as an elephant Like a horse not so intelligent. After a sort of slurpy, slug squirted All the police were alerted Grab your guns that shoot further than the moon Like a bouncing baboon with a balloon

COLE STANIFORTH

258

Waiting for that scary night where the moon is like a big fright I'll make your candy go sour while you cower inside your shower The costumes are screaming with much of desire They're as scary as a blazing fire LUKE TOWELL The police car performed for the polite policeman Just like a daring dancer It flew sky high And landed with a bang The car is a bird How incredibly absurd

ETHAN WREYFORD

Being a marine biologist is pretty cool For example, you are always in a splish-splash pool Or going on a boat that can talk and dash To a moat that gives you a rash On a friendly island full of fish Marine biology is an exotic dish

PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS

GRADE 5B

CRUZ KING

Oh, so fun! Nothing beats being under the smiling sun. As I jump sky high to dive into the pool The water stiffens as a hard as a metal tool Water drops on my face I can't think of anything that is such fun.

JAMES ASKEW

The teacher taught a thought about a crow who bought a bunny whiter than snow I've never seen a smarter crow. Who went off with a screech lucky crows are screaming preachers.

MORWASWI MELLO

There was a beautiful boy rapper named Bobby Shmurda Like an assassin committed murder He had a gun it went BANG He dumped his victim off the face of the earth Police watched him like hawks Then the van wanted to talk

The policeman once exploded

The sun shattered and screamed,

The grenade was a dancer of light

NICOLAS JANSEN

VAN RENSBURG As tall as a building A giraffe stands screaming Yelling in pain His head above the rain Kaboom! The lightning goes loud But still the giraffe stands proud

JÉDYN MINNAAR

I heard a balloon go pop It was as loud as an elephant jumping It is the loudest noise I've ever heard Now the naughty boy never hearing noises cried He was crying so loud my ears bled I think the balloon is happy he's dead

JOÃO BRANCO

The ratty rascal robber Was like a murderer in disguise His gun went bang, bang! When I saw him I almost went blind There was blood streaming It screamed the guilty man's name.

TRISTAN LAMBE

There once was a clown so pale Even his balloons were frail When the children saw him They laughed until they died The blue balloons became so bruised and old They eventually went pop!

It shot up with a bang The earth and rocket cried in pain

He looks like a fireball

LIAM POTTS

the sun

"I'm sore'

across the sky

MELISIZWE MVELASE

Like no other people always loving you They care and love you for a million years Like a strong beautiful tree that always loves Family is a heartfelt home It's a fast fun fantasy ride that flies up and down I wouldn't trade my family for anything

AARON CILLIERS

Pens, how perfect can they be They come and talk to me I hear them click I see them trick Now it's time to write If the day said it was alright.

MATTHEW MCLAY

A piggy pilot was flying a plane When his engine went BANG! Then he jumped out the plane like a bird The ground screamed when he landed The pilot was a pile of dirt

LUKE MAY

The angry astronaut was an agile ant Like a dog he liked to pant Upon a spaceship far away Flying all night and day Until he heard a big bang He went flying and nearly cracked the earth

BENJAMIN SMITH

Our terribly terrifying teacher Isn't like a really fun treater He gives us gigantic scares He bounds up the frightened stairs Dressed like a zombie, he makes us believe

That there's a lot to be said about All Hallows Eve!

LATHI-THA MTUMTUM

The policeman is pretty playful But his car runs around traffic lights He is a donkey that eats a lot of hay But he also eats searing hot curry He tries to look as cool as others And even enjoys a splash in the pool!

HAYDENTHOMAS

The grumpy gamer gave up his losing game The game ate up all his points Just like a huge hungry monster A monster that could eat the universe Crunch went the crushing game Who then shouted out his victory!





Back row: David Vosloo, Ethan Goddard, James Behr, Matthew Callaghan, Jared Gaizley, Jordan Uys, Reece Massey, Matteo Ferreira 2nd row: Christopher Jack, Max Mackenzie, Daegan Saunders, Marco Bitter, Alex Lahdiri, Christopher White, Samuel van Musschenbroek, Luke Ryan, Jordan Byres

Front row: Anthony Bakos, Ben Archer, Austin Mutooni, Miss C Midlane, Loapi Matlapeng, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Jayden Maroun Absent: Daniel Rundle

LUKE RYAN

He is a special dad Heart on his sleeve He's always there Loving father Dad.

JORDAN UYS Nature is thriving Without it, we would be dying Without it, we would be alone Without it, we would have no home. If you throw it away, There will be no place to play.

SAMUEL VAN MUSSCHENBROEK Rhinos, rhinos, walking about Until a bullet hits the skin and then they shout. Hunted for their horns day and night, But when they get shot, they get a fright. They would shout and scream, But very soon, there will be none to be seen. Have you heard of the Big Five? We wanted more, But after a while, it will be the Big Four. Rhinos, rhinos, I hope and I pray, That you will live now and every day.

CHRISTOPHER WHITE The leopard chased his prey, On a beautiful night,

On a beautiful night, With stars gold, Sky bright, Leopard

LOAPI MATLAPENG

Christmas Eve shopping Buying presents and cake toppings After all the fuss, time to go to sleep In the morning, I hear the alarm beep I run to the tree And that's where my present will always be.

JARED GAIZLEY He is a special person He is always there Caring and kind Unlimited love Grandpa

260

ALEX LAHDIRI Hello lightning You look so frightening You are so bright You shock me with your light You come in the shape of a bolt You'll get me with a jolt But luckily you missed the shot.

CHRISTOPHER JACK The silent forest The dark, silent forest,

The soft, silent forest, The soft, silent fox, The hard, smooth rocks. The wolf starts prowling. The prey has been seen, With a deep, silvery sheen, The wolf lunges, The fox plunges, Dinner is served. PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS

GRADE 5C

AUSTIN MUTOONI A caring, loving man, Loves to help me, Every day, every hour, I love, Dad. ANTHONY BAKOS He is my best friend, He is my everything, I am him. He is, Dad.





Back row: Christian Karam, Max Cattich, Sam Bruwer, Christos Stefanakis, Uzair Seedat, Andrew Ross, Michael Daniels, Julian Steven-Jennings, Peter Hajichristoforou 2nd row: Joshua Kleinhans, Callum Nel, Luca Di Nicola, Oliver Maskell, Tristan Rapmund, Kallen Pick, Paul Pavlovic, David Kalil, Jonah Till Front row: Rohan Curtis, Matthew Dyer, Joseph le Roy, Mrs L Moorhouse, Tendai Ntuli, Judah Morais, Benjamin Barbeli Absent: Robbie Hayward

ROHAN CURTIS Paul's private plane's pilot, Had drunk an ocean of ale, And was looking rather pale. The plane was an arrow, As it fell like a stone, And crashed in a starlit patch of yarrow.	CHRISTIAN KARAM Grace's grumpy gorilla Eats like a horse Cries like a baby Bangs! the wall with his hands The gorilla is a giant That gorilla is as big as a palace	ANDREW ROSS The wolf jumped for the catch, The prey attached like a machine, To the wolf's deadly vicious jaws: His paws pounded with a peaceful pounce, Yet the wolf surely became the bounce. The prey's DEATH was wilfully announced.
TENDAI NTULI Flying can be as fun as a park Can be scary if you hear a BANG! Flying fast will flip you flat Flying slowly is a boring book. Sometimes flying can take you to fiery bot blaces	OLIVER MASKELL Fun fantastic friends, As fun to play with as a puppy. They will go and "zap" the bullies far away. Friends will help you when you have a century's worth of	MATTHEW DYER The huge, heavy hump of homework Cuts through the brains of children The truck of homework Heavy as the Titanic

iery hot places Sometimes flying is as bumpy as a shivering hand.

CHRISTOS STEFANAKIS

262

My car as fast as lightning beams light when the sun disappears Never complains when it rains It never creaks when I reek always aces, above average I will die before I say goodbye.

homework. They comfort you in the creaking haunted house. They are superstars.

TRISTAN RAPMUND

Big, blue, beautiful sky You stare at the whole world ZAP goes your lightning The lightning is beautiful fireworks You're like a star, you light up the world You are everything, without you the world will perish.

Billions of papers on one desk BANG goes the children's lives!

DAVID KALIL

Lazy Larry lives in Limpopo, He plays with a door that eats Fro-Yo,

Larry likes his elephant fat yo-yo. The yo-yo is as big as a scarecrow, Every time the yo-yo hits the ground it goes boom, Larry says it takes ten men to lift it out of its room.

2018 YEARBOOK

JOSEPH LE ROY

the tape,

me fall,

Winning through the slash of

Skyscraper hurdles always making

Shot put balls weighing over a ton,

Running rapidly round the track.

Athletics is like my reason to live.

Clouds crying when I lose,

GRADE 5M

JUDAH MORAIS

Life, most times as beautiful as the sky But, sometimes deadlier than a knife ... also, knives are never noticed at night. Sometimes life hits you with a bullet between the eyes And sometimes you can even hear the bang! Living on a knife edge.

UZAIR SEEDAT

The sea is beautiful like a sunrise surprise Saying hello when I arrive, The rising tides can eat a whole island The silly sea, sinking boats, Crash, bang go the pounding waves The swell of the sea is bigger than a mountain.

JONAH TILL

They swish, they swoop and they're swift. They fly when the night is as black as coal. Screech, it screams, Like a robber who steals the night. He's a monster mosquito you cannot see. He's a vicious killing bat!

CALLUM NEL

The rugby player whizzed past me, A hero for saving a try, So tough he could lift a car up, Wearing the red rugby jersey with pride. The ball screamed through the posts, Score!! The crowd went wild.

JULIAN STEVEN-JENNINGS

The anaconda slid down the

Whoosh! Went the leaves in

Piranhas eating until they burst

Daily rhythms of the jungle jingles

Mother Nature, here you are with your trees, singing their song. Terrible people knock you down with a bang. Trees – treasure from the earth. You stand as tall as the tallest tower. You are the tallest tree in the world. Your shadow is cast over the world.

MICHAEL DANIELS Po is soft and dumb But Ozzy is softer I love them. My amazing Dogs.

PETER HAJICHRISTOFOROU They are both special dogs Playing roughly is fun Sad to happy Puppy eyes Beagles.

JOSHUA KLEINHANS

Lightning, as fast as sound, The sound makes your ears bleed, Running in the night, The flash of a blowtorch, Lightning, lying in the light. BANG goes lightning as it strikes.

BENIAMIN BARBELI

SAM BRUWER

the trees.

mountain like slime

The sun was a furnace,

The sand was dancing,

A boy with eyes as turquoise as the ocean, saw the waves' emotion as he sat on a bench. The waves whispered, "The moon makes us collide, the moon moves us moodily." The boy melted inside. His heart was on fire.

TRISTAN RAPMUND

My camp experience was amazing. When we arrived I was worried: I didn't want to be alone without my friends, but luckily I was with all of them. The food was okay. The activities were fun. I loved the archery. The counsellors were very nice and my nicknames for Gigi were Harry Potter and Salad Dressing. I loved camp.When we left I was sad and happy. Sad that we were leaving and happy to see

PETER HAJICHRISTOFOROU

my family.

My camp experience was awesome because I was there with my friends. My favourite activity was insect hunting because I caught something better than a bug. I caught a frog. My favourite meal was lunch. They served us burgers. In my room were my friends Jonah, Michael, Uzair and others. The facilitators were kind. The bus drive back was sad because we left camp but it was OK, I was happy to see my mom and dad.



KALLEN PICK The wind whistled

As the wolf ran like lightning. Running while the sky was black. Running while the sky went bang! The wolf went wild in the woods. He was angry as a stormy night.



PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS GRADE 6 OUTINGS





Back row: Dhruv Sharma, James Pearson, Ethan Vosse, Stefan de Ruiter, Jensen Welton, Luke de Sousa, Theo Dreyer, Rory Jones, Christopher Tarr, Gregory Pryce

2nd row: Ross Stuart, Nikola Truda, Olwethu Ndwandwe, Raymond Linington, Connor Barnett, Luke Fellner, Andreas Yiallouris, Alexander Renouprez, Anthony Wilson, Michael Elfick

Front row: Benedict Rebello, Christian Fatouros, Kweku Koranteng, Miss C Hatfield, Diego Ferreira, Cameron Cochrane, Rory van Rensburg

RORY JONES

As I swiftly swam through the green seaweed, I saw a beautiful fish. After that, an exquisite shark slunk past. I started to scrutinise it and the other sensational sea life. In the distance I could see an immense whale floating over a wrecked ship. I went closer and it was an aged pirate ship with immense cannons, with large cannonballs with magnitude of massive marbles.

RORY VAN RENSBURG

As I plunged into the crystalclear lagoon I felt the prickly fish moving up and down my arm. It felt like they were under my skin and trying to give me a super comfy massage. I swam towards the mouth of the ugly cave to enter and see an array of colours. I tried to not make any sound, to not break the silence of the lonely lagoon.

ALEXANDER RENOUPREZ

As I was scuba diving, looking for a new species of fish, I found a ship that looked like it had sunk 200 years ago, but it was too shiny. Something was off. I went to investigate and I saw a starfish the size of a wheel. I examined it and waited for it to move and saw a rusted part. I took some inspiring pics and went up. I got the news that it was a new species. Humans used it to de-rust rusted things, but was all as it seemed?

KWEKU KORANTENG

As I dived in the crystal clear water I felt my body fading away into the relaxing water. As cool as a peacock, I swam away, going to watch the colourful fish swimming so majestically away into the distance. I love fish, they are the apple of my eye the way they are so complex, but beautiful. My oxygen was leaking away slowly but surely, so I said goodbye to this beautiful wonderland and it gave a gentle wave goodbye. Like Darth Vader, I started to breathe heavily and started to swim to the freedom of the ocean surface.

ANTHONY WILSON

As the crew was looking for the wreckage, everyone held their breath to stay underwater for longer. Faleisha had had a fire on her deck whilst the blue and black water swallowed her up, shortly after being burnt. Faleisha was a fishing boat made of wood. The boat's crew went out to go sleep on the boat whilst on the sea, when they made a fire on the plain deck. The families got worried because two days later they still hadn't got back, so the family requested a search. Now here the search crew has been looking for four hours and then someone saw a shining light, which was Faleisha's name in silver. Everyone was relieved but after searching the boats they found all four bodies with water in their lungs. The wreckage was left to rot but for the families it was a very sad moment. Thirty-four weeks later the boat had decayed and animals had infested the area, coral and seahorses. Suddenly, someone was snorkelling and found this amazing boat and rebuilt it for his father. His son was very happy to find the wreckage and build a memory for his father.

266

ANDREAS YIALLOURIS

Deep in the crystal blue sea is an 1889 warship that had sunk from cannons. The damage shattered the hull like a cricket ball through a window. Human bones litter the creepy room and rust decorates their weapons. Fish swim through the windows that now remain open to allow the vast ocean in. There were once myths about man-eating fish living in the wrecks. Spare cannonballs lie on the ocean floor, never to bring the destruction they were created for. Swimming out of the wreck was hard. I tried not to make any noise and break the silence. The creepy fish followed me to the shoreline, chasing me from their homes.

RAYMOND LININGTON

As I plunged into the dark green forest of seaweed, the shining light glinted through the opaque water. The murky forest of dark green seaweed enclosed me. The forest was full of fervent, fluctuant life. A soirée of big, blue, beautiful fish passed by. This forest was a hidden gem, kept out of sight by the big blue sea. As I sunk like a lead brick, the light of the sun disappeared like the wind in the sky and the admirable fauna became fascinating. The darkness lit up like the stars in the night sky as opaque fish illuminated the gloomy sea floor. I was fascinated as I hovered up to the silky sea surface. The fading light of the sun reminded me of how beautiful this big, blue Earth is.

MICHAEL ELFICK

As I plunged into the crystal water the sun started to disappear like the night. It was like I was stranded with no life for miles. Suddenly my feet landed on the soft, squishy sand. I switched on my torch and it was like someone switching on the light of an art exhibition. There was an array of colours of fish and coral. As I stood back, amazed, I became aware of the soft tick-tick. As I went closer to the wreck of the submarine the fish scattered like marbles rolling across a field.At first I thought it was me but then in my peripheral vision I saw it, gliding like a missile, a shark. There was a fearful moment but then it just glided past like a torpedo set on course. Then I focused on the wreck, and it was like it was telling me all its history.

JAMES PEARSON

As I entered the beautiful glittering sea, I was blinded by the bright shining sun, cutting through the oceanic water. I kept on swimming down into the deep dark, scary ocean. Something very vivid caught the side of my eye. I swam straight towards it. I picked it up and I got sucked into a swirling hole. I ran out of oxygen and I fainted. When I woke up, I was in a bed with gold surrounding me. I first thought and wondered how, but then I realised that I must have been the one who found the gold. From that day on, I have been the wealthiest man alive.

STEFAN DE RUITER

l lowered deeper into the deepest, darkest depths. The exotic coral looked like they were waving at me. All the dolphins were clicking at me like a time bomb.The only noise I could hear was my own breathing. My feet landed in the soft layer of ooze. It was like when our siblings have a mud fight. The ocean desert looked like an empty, vast, dry desert. The blue whales were swimming swiftly around the ocean's statues. Coral had formed around the statues like a forest. The fish were swimming like a flock of birds in the sky.As I looked up I saw the crystal-clear sun starting to close its eyes. There were many statues on the ocean floor, all enclosed in coral.

JENSEN WELTON

I plunge gracefully into the crystal clear water and it engulfs me as easily as a blue whale. Immediately, as I enter the water, a school of exuberant fish greet me cheerily as I swim past. The vibrant coral is teeming with glamorous colours, tempting me to touch it, like a nighttime drive through Vegas. It is irresistible and I feel the rough coral growing off every rock and surface. My breathing becomes more evident and I begin to feel as lonely as a forgotten ghost, only accompanied by radiant fishes. I decide to venture further and find myself encircled by artistic-looking striped dolphins. The dolphins' silky skin mirrors the sun and I am blinded. I open my eyes and the dolphins are gone.

LUKE FELLNER

The fish swimming past me are as colorful as rainbows. Most of them are swimming slowly, like traffic. Others are swimming fast and recklessly. BANG! My head was bulging with pain. I slowly turned around and to my surprise there was the Oasis. I never thought it would be so easy to find the smallest and most destroyed ship. The echo of the bang broke the silence. I heard a terrifying sound like a gunshot. The metallic blue water rippled. I was quickly pulled upwards to the bright light.

CONNOR BARNETT

As I leaped into the deep dark water I immediately started to sink like a rock. The water was as cold as ice and the water was murky. The colourful coral was as bright as a star and the fish were like traffic. One school going one way and another school going the other. The ocean floor was like a desert and it was as clear as a mirror. As I got deeper the water got darker, it was pitch black. It was like sinking into the mouth of a sea monster. The ocean was dark and silent. It was so dark I could not even see my own hand in front of me, and it seemed very sad. I reached the dark ocean floor and the life was dead. I looked around the muddy floor and found lots of debris. I reached the old crooked ship and it was as large as a giant and was as rusted as an old gate. I searched the gigantic ship and found many old, decaying objects. The only sound I heard was the sound of me breathing. The pressure of the water was like a pressure cooker. It was time to go. I went to the crystal clear surface and ended my journey. As I reached the surface of the water the hot sun beat down on my head. The only sound I heard was the crashing waves. I got on the boat and continued with my luxurious holiday.





Back row: Luke Gander, William Allemann, Jordan Klopper, Nicholas Franklin, Robert van der Zwan, Chris Taylor, Luke Salmon, Ethan Tolliss, Sebastian Toet, Matteo Boscia 2nd row: Ethan Epstein, Luke Payne, Jack Slatter, Taahir Turpin, Vincent Kibue, Gareth Oertel, Connor Hughes, Declan McNamara, Gabriel Till, Seth McLoughlin Front row: Andrew Holmes, Ethan Ford, Keanu de Andrade, Ms S Meirowitz, Nicolo de Aguiar, Kwame Ndegwa, Gabriel Naidoo



LUKE GANDER Could one shoe change a life?

Could one shoe change a life? This is a tale about a shoe that changed a whole country.

I am getting ahead of myself because to understand how this was possible, I need to take you back to the very beginning to a beautiful mansion in Sandhurst about 20 years ago. Behind the shiny gates and statues lived South Africa's wealthiest man, and no, he was not a Gupta because they lived in a shebeen in Saxonwold not so far away. But I digress.

Our wealthy friend knew that he was dying so he concocted an amazing plan. Tired of money and knowing he could not take it with him, he looked around and thought to himself, "Should I leave my fortune to whom I can trust to use all my money for good?"

On a cold winter's morning, while being driven around in his Rolls-Royce, he witnessed something that brought him to tears. He saw a barefoot beggar standing on the cold tar road, begging for money. A stranger stopped, rolled down his window and gave the beggar some change. The beggar took the money, picked up his bag and began to walk down the street.

The wealthy man said to his driver, "Wait! Follow that man. I want to see where he goes."The beggar walked a long way, to a bus stop where an old homeless lady was sitting. She asked the beggar for some money or something to eat. Instead of saying no or being greedy, the beggar said to the old woman, "I am young and I can stand in the cold tomorrow," and he gave the old lady everything he had.

For the second time that day, the wealthy man sobbed. He was so moved by what he had seen, he wrote a cheque for his entire fortune and hid it in his oldest, most battered Nike shoe. He woke up early the next morning and threw his old shoe into a dustbin near the beggar's robot. Feeling tired and sick he went home to rest and passed away peacefully in his favourite smoking chair.

Meanwhile, the beggar arrived at his robot and as usual searched through the dustbin to see if there was anything inside to eat or wear. Finding just one shoe, he thought to himself, "One shoe is better than no shoes." So he took the old left shoe put it on and stood like a flamingo.

I guess you can guess what happened next ... That is right, later that week, when he managed to find some water he decided to wash his precious shoe, and discovered something stuffed into the sole. He found a note and a cheque for a massive amount of money.

He read the note, and this is what it said: "I am a man with a lot of money. I have no family and no one to call honey. I have many enemies who would stab me in the back with a dagger, but you found my old shoe so you will know what to do. Take my money, keep a bit but remember to give it all away, like you gave your five rand to the lady at the bus stop."

The barefoot beggar, whose name is actually Joe, took the money and followed his dream. And today we call him Mr President and because of him and a chance meeting with a billionaire, now all in our land can follow their dreams, too.

So you see, my friends, a shoe is a lot like a book: you shouldn't judge it by its cover.

ANDREW HOLMES Just do it!

Don't let your dreams just be dreams.Yesterday you said today, today you say tomorrow. Make your dreams come true. Stop giving up.What are you waiting for? Today is the day – just do it!

When my mom says she'd do something "now" she doesn't mean immediately, she means soon. If she says she'd do something "now-now", it will take her even longer than when she said "now". And "just now" means even longer than "now-now". There should only be one type of now and that's "right now". We should stop putting things off and just do it!

I was lucky enough to go skiing last December. I remember the first time I stood in my skis at the top of the mountain. I looked down and the slope was so steep and dangerous. What if I fell, what if I couldn't do it? I was so scared. "Just do it!" my ski instructor told me. What have I got to lose? I thought, other than my life, of course.

Suddenly I was off, racing down the slope. It was so incredibly fun. Why had I been so afraid? Then it happened. My skis touched and I was flying through the air. Oh no! Why had I done this? I landed in a big pile of snow. But I'm alive and it didn't even hurt. What had I been afraid of?

There's a thief in our mind and his name is doubt, and doubt has killed more dreams than failure ever did. Thomas Edison's teacher told him he was too stupid to learn anything, but he kept trying to invent the light bulb. AB de Villiers' brothers told him he could not bat, but he kept trying until he became the best batsman South Africa has ever seen. Elon Musk failed over and over again in building a rocket, but he kept trying until one day he did it! You too can just do it if you keep trying. Never give up, and just do it!

If there's a mountain ahead of you, don't be afraid: climb that mountain. There may be boulders that will stop you in your path but the important thing is to go around those boulders or to find another way. Don't give up, just do it!

I was talking to my granny the other day and she'd been talking to her friends about their lives' biggest regrets. Almost all of them said that their biggest regrets weren't the things they did but rather the things they didn't do, the risks they didn't take and the dreams they didn't pursue. They all wished they'd just done it!

To quote Nike, stop making excuses, putting things off, complaining about it, dreaming about it, whining about, crying about it, believing you can't, worrying if you can, waiting for when you're older, skinnier, richer, braver or all around better. Hold on tight, say a prayer, make a plan and JUST DO IT!

So stop saying you'll do things now-now and just now, but rather do things right now. So ski down that slope, climb that mountain and just do it!

269



Back row: Thaseen Williams, Mark Hudson, Christian Snijman, Jack Brady, Aryan Bhatt, Daniel Rebelo, Liam Billingham, Colin Kruger, Luke Kaufmann

2nd row: Joseph MacRobert, Brennan Bernariusz, Troy Renaud, Jamie Maia, Tristan Anderson, Matthew Kennedy, Tomé dos Santos, Matthew Crawford, Teegen Rossini, Dylan Botha

Front row: Connor Mackenzie, Michael Jack, Ben Shahim, Mrs M Nair, Ryan Andrews, Noah de Agrela, Mudiwa Ndimande

What were highlights in Grade 6 2018?

DYLAN HAU Maths and Biology.

DANIEL REBELO CAMP was definitely a highlight.

LIAM BILLINGHAM Friends.

NOAH DE AGRELA The Science Expo.

MATTHEW KENNEDY Soccer, polo, outside, rugby, tennis.

MARK HUDSON Water polo tournaments.

270

TROY RENAUD

I want to think like a scientist. Observing animals, earth and sky. I want to ask good questions. Wondering how and what and why. I write this poem to tell you how elated I was with what I had created. I really enjoyed the Science.

BRENNAN BERNARIUSZ NiteFever, rugby, Biology, Music.

MUDIWA NDAMINDE

Music and Drama is one of my favourite subjects because I love acting and I love listening to music. I am very good at acting. I am very good at Geography and that is why I love it. I have a lot of geographical knowledge.

ARYAN BHATT Camp – the activities at camp were fun and it was the best camp ever..

TOMÉ DOS SANTOS I loved the Science Expo because I had fun and came in the Top 3. MICHAEL JACK What made Grade 6 a great year was the Knysna water polo tour and the Stayers water polo tournament.

BEN SHAHIM Multiplication, addition, times, height, equations, math, angles, triangles, intelligence, coordinates, sums.

JACK BRADY The Stayers and Knysna water polo tournaments.

TEEGEN ROSSINI

Excited, I plunge into the icy cold water. The water is so clear I can see the empty bottom. I swim down like a sleek dolphin. I need to find the rusty shipwreck. The shelter for the rainbows of fish lurks in front of me like a city skyscraper – home to mainly rushing, busy beings. I grab onto a slimy ledge and pull myself into the broken ship. All of the fish quickly separate and I swim through them. All I can hear is my heavy breathing. An octopus flies past me and leaves a coal-black trail of ink, like a pen that exploded.

TRISTAN ANDERSON

As soon as I jumped into the clear, mirror-like water, I saw a weird-looking creature. The creature looked like a fish with a long yellow beak, and feet that looked like big "Nik Naks". I swam after it as fast as I could, and after what felt like ages I caught up to the creature. I saw it had a green, slimy face. Behind the creature I saw a massive ship in the distance that looked as old as time. The creature started swimming towards the ship faster than lightning. Once I got to the old ship, I crept into the ship through a tiny hole in the window. Inside I saw a school of brightly coloured fish and debris scattered around the floor. I searched around the ship and I saw a big sign with dust all over it. I wiped the dusty, old sign and saw that the name of the ship was Byefelisha, which was the name of the biggest and most luxurious ship ever. I went out the water after having an amazing discovery.

MICHAEL JACK

It was the 15th of April 2040 and I, Michael Jack, took the dive into the deep, cold waters off the east coast of South Africa. It was a long dive and took two minutes to descend to the bottom of the ocean. The ocean floor was as sandy as the Sahara. There it was, the famous SS Ufrania. If you haven't heard of the SS Ufrania, it was famously announced in 2019 and they started construction again to build the biggest, heaviest and longest ship known to man. It took 10 years to finish and left the docks of Sydney,

Australia on the 2nd of May 2031.

TOMÉ DOS SANTOS

I plunged into the ice-cold, mirror water. The thick Finland ice was a foot deep. The ice was so thick that the sun could not shine though it. All I could see was absolutely nothing. I finally reached and decided to scour the sea floor. I decided to head North, as this part of the ocean had absolutely nothing on the sea floor. Minutes later I had found the corroded ship's skeleton. This type of ship I have never seen before. I decided to investigate the ship's internals. In one of the rusted and decayed rooms I found a school of yellow starfish. It looked like a small shark with brown squared fins.

DYLAN HAU

My adventure started on a warm day. The sun was smiling at me and the clouds were waving at me. It was the perfect summer day. When I arrived at the area I saw that the ocean was as clear as crystal. I descended into the ocean and I felt the warm sensation of the ocean strike me.After a few minutes I reached the ocean floor and I saw brightly coloured coral and fish, This was an underwater city. I searched for a few more minutes and I eventually saw some scattered debris that looked like a children's playroom with jumbo shrimp lying on top.As I got closer I saw large scattered remains of a plane and I knew this was the one which had disappeared. I then heard a BOOM and I realised that the engine was still operating and that gave me the fright of my life. I took a bucketload of pictures to take back for examination. That wonderful adventure was the best experience of my life.

It cracked in half due to fires some describe as the fires that burn from hell. It fell 10 000 feet to the ocean floor and today is covered with brown, sticky, watery ooze. The wreck was amazing, for seconds I actually thought I had died and gone to heaven. It was literally the opposite of minute. It took me two long hours to go from top to bottom of the ship. Those hours were more than enjoyable. I ascended to the bright sun right above me. My journey was done and it was one I would never forget.





JACK BRADY

I dived into the deep murky waters of the Atlantic Ocean, unaware of what I might find. I was searching for a myth, a ten metre-long shark. Looking down I descended deeper and as I got deeper, the water and everything around me became as dark as the night sky. Suddenly, something rammed into me and I was flung like a rag doll. It was the shark, I stared into the water and it smiled at me with a cunning grin. There was an eerie silence as I looked into the nothingness that was the water that surrounded me. The shark's shadow slithered in the darkness. I pulled out my waterproof torch and it blinded me but as I shined the torch I saw the corroded carcass of a ship. It was a great place to hide. I hid in it like a mouse hiding from a cat. After a while of hiding I swam for the surface. I was a seal escaping from the jaws of death. I jumped onto the boat and never looked back.





PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS GRADE 6 & 7 SCIENCE EXPO





Back row: Mateo Vargas Claure, Tshenolo Motshumi, Connor Woods, Isaac Amadasun, Tiago Kostov, Ayanda Mthombeni, Calvin Kirsch, Ndumiso Bungane, Mosi Methula

2nd row: Deanu Moreira, Rutendo Makadzange, Nicholas Erwee, Jayden Jagga, Cameron Retzlaff, Callum Farr, Tristan Duarte, Peter van Niekerk, Khaya Ntuli Front row: Paolantonio Mariano, Vuyo Ntonga, Brandon Archer, Mr J Heunis, George Bolttler, Jett Wingate-Pearse, James Fifield



Back row: Wade Linington, Tagona Danha, Rafik Sabbagh, Liam Blaauwhof, Christopher Grossmann, Christiano Partridge, Chazya Siwale, Christopher Miot, Aphiwe Mtshali, Alessandro Gasparotto 2nd row: Matthew Solomon, Samuel Cassinda-Amoes, Sivuyile Madikizela, Alessandro Paravano, Alessandro D'Alessio, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Mark Ireland, Sechaba Mokoena, Gumani Mabilu Front row: Luke Watt, Gareth Coutinho, Jonathan Stocken, Mrs F McWilliams, Thomas Charter, Luke Jackson, Andrew Schaafsma



Back row: Luke Jankowitz, Zaahid Mohamed, Cameron Gebhardt, Samuel Blumeris, Tristan Grimett, Liam Callaghan, Alexander Karam, Nikita Koolen, Joshua Aube

2nd row: Liam Nel, Tobynn King, Nicholas Rautenbach, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Andrew Kleinhans, Jack Bruwer, Daniel Haggard, Max Nader, Timothy Richard

Front row: Luke Watkins, James Plagis, Nicholas Groenewald, Mr R McIver, Thomas Purchase, Hylton Lotter, Onalerona Sekgororwana



CHAZYA SIWALE, 7M Email to a friend

Email address: kmbappe29@gmail.com Subject:What's up?

Hi Kylian,

Nice work winning the World Cup. Really happy for you bruv, although I do wish it came home. You scored a rocket in the final, as good as Pele's in '58, if not a bit better. Good work winning best young player. I know you would've wanted more awards, but take what you can get.

I also heard you are officially a PSG player now, I 7-million a year is a lot of money – speaking of which, would you mind donating some of that cash to me? I hope you enjoy another season with guys like Neymar and Dani Alves, but please don't take after them and start rolling on the floor every time someone touches you. Good luck in the Champions League, because if you don't win that, then consider this season a disappointment.

Since I don't think I'll be in Paris for Christmas, happy birthday! I'm sending you some new boots, they're Adidas so you won't be able to wear them since you're a Nike athlete, but it's the thought that counts, right?

I'd just like to wish you good luck one more time, and I hope you do well this season. But if you play United, I hope you lose 5-0.

Your friend, Chazya

GEORGE BOLTTLER, 7H The most interesting person I know: Andy Schaafsma

"Neow!" is one of Andy's many hilarious sayings. I am pretty sure if you ask every boy in our grade, most of them would agree that Andy is one of the funniest and most interesting people they have ever met.

He is always able to make an interesting or funny comment at times when we least expect it, and the comments that he makes are sometimes so weird and unexpected and totally random. This makes me think that he has a very sharp mind.

He has provided so many funny moments during my Prep School career, and I am really going to miss him next year, because he is always able to remove the tension from a situation and make the boys laugh, often hysterically.

Andy isn't a top performer on the sports field, but in the game of "roasting" he is unbeatable. Andy is one of the best roasters in our grade and if you don't know what a "roaster" is, it is a person who "disses" or insults someone for something they have done or said. Sometimes we have one-on-one roasting battles and I think he is unbeaten. I think he is so good at roasting because he is so smart.

Writing this piece about Andy has put a smile on my face already – and whenever I am a bit down, I try and look out for him in the playground because he always lifts my spirit. I will miss him next year.

CAMERON GERHARDT, 7R Walk to your own beat

Walk to your own beat. What exactly does this mean? There could be many different ways of seeing it. Now I know maybe some of you are thinking about the way people walk, or maybe even the way people dance. But that probably won't have any effect on your life unless you break your leg trying to do the new "hip" dance.

The way I see it, is that you must be doing life at your pace, not trying to keep up with all of your friends or maybe trying to hold yourself back if maybe you're growing too fast, or whatever the case is.

Just stick to what you feel comfortable with. Stick to your own pace. You can't force your body to do things. For example, I used to be pretty short but I didn't get sad or feel like it was the end of the world, and now I'm growing to be one of the tallest people in the grade. I'm not quite there yet, but I'm getting there. And maybe some people feel like they're too tall or too fat or too skinny, but none of that really matters. Just let life sort itself out because every little thing is going to be alright.

Now obviously if you're a bit overweight or a bit underweight you're going to have to go gym or just work out at home. But don't forget, you do what you're comfortable with, you don't have to be as big as the biggest guys in your grade and you don't have to be like Dwayne "The Rock" Johnson. Just work out to the point where you feel happy, and do it to your own beat.

Even in terms of sports and academics, you go to your own beat.

Maybe right now, everyone has gone through puberty and gotten that extra testosterone and they're just leaving you behind on the sports field. You'll catch up one day. Or with your schoolwork, maybe you don't quite understand things. You'll find yourself back to everyone else. And don't forget, "Tests don't tell where you'll be forever, they tell you where you are now," said Roger McIver.

275

ALESSANDRO GASPAROTTO, 7M Email to a friend

Email: realdonaldtrump@gmail.com Subject: How are you doing?

Hi Donald,

How are you doing? I've heard that you are going to build that wall soon. Good luck!

On the weekend, I was just wondering if you would like to go out. Of course, you don't have to if you're busy and whatever. I thought we could go to the movies or something like that. We could have a snack at Wimpy or McDonald's. We could have a great burger at Trumps (it doesn't have anything to do with you). Or you could just come over to my place and we can play some HTC Vive games, I'm sure you'll love them.

I've always wondered what your office looks like. If you don't mind, I'd like to check it out sometime. There must be so many exciting people there.

It's the following weekend when your birthday is, right? I hear that you're having a Fortnite sleepover party. I'm so excited! After we play Fortnite and we have to go to bed, we should try stay up all night, just you and me.

Anyways, keep well. I look forward to having fun on the weekends. Keep up that politician thing. Just a side note, don't make the Mexicans pay for the wall. I think you should.

Keep well, Alessandro Gasparotto

TOBYNN KING, 7R It's the imperfections that make things beautiful

It's the imperfections that make things beautiful. The Japanese culture embraces the beauty in imperfection so much that they even have a specific word for it, wabi-sabi. Wabi-sabi means "a way of living that focuses on finding the beauty within the imperfections of life", and "accepting peacefully the natural cycle of growth and decay". Wabi-sabi can be found in all walks of life. From the multi-coloured flower to the lopsided ice cream. From your freckles to your squint, from your scars to your moles. What society defines as ugly may be the imperfection that makes you beautiful. In this day and age, we are told what looks lovely and what doesn't by society, but everything is unique.

If you don't see the beauty within it then change the way you look at it. When people think of beauty they think of physical aspects, but this might not always be the case. Some of the beauty may come from the soul of the imperfect body. An imperfect body may house a spectacular and wonderful personality. Sometimes my friends and family view my verbal diarrhoea as an imperfection.

In fact, sometimes my family has banned me from talking, but If we apply the wabi-sabi philosophy to my motor mouth we can see that my verbal diarrhoea is also evidence of an inquiring and articulate mind. Take a rhino, for example: it may have imperfect scars on its eyes, but this might show a heroic battle for the love of its life.

Its torn ear could show a vicious battle for territory, which it would never give up. All of these imperfections mean more than just an ugly scar. They tell a story of love, honour and bravery. An artist sees the imperfection of a bent piece of driftwood as beautiful, and in seeing this would never turn it into a perfect, rectangular plank of wood.

He would rather mount it on a wall so that everyone can see the beauty he sees. So remember, it's about the way you view things. If you expect everything to be perfect, you'll be missing out on life.

ISAAC AMADASUN, 7H PE is the best!

PE. The worst subject of all. I was lucky I had break before PE because I could relax my bones before they crumble under the commands of Mr Jordaan. As the football guys were enjoying their break, they completely forgot about PE. The footballers had to rush for the swimming pool before it was too late, and all hope of not being tired at the end of the lesson was gone.

As our punishment for being late we had to squat on the wall and we had to pass the ball between us until it got to the end. That was only One! One down, 20 left; this was no joke. I thought I was going to have an asthma attack, even though I don't have asthma. Then he told us we had to do swimming. After all of that we had to jump into the pool of the dead. The only problem was, I couldn't swim.

I had my eye protectors on and the smallest pants ever to exist. I thought to myself, I might as well be naked. As soon as I jumped in my eye protectors jumped off my head from the impact of the dead. I was splashing around like a bird drowning. People were swimming from side to side like there was no water stopping them. The only good thing was that TT was a bad swimmer, and was suffering next to me.

Finally the lesson was over, it felt like my limbs were about to fall off but luckily I was strong. I made it through PE. Now I'm going to make it through life.

276

JACK LATILLA-CAMPBELL, 7M (Goue toekenning) **Ek is mal oor fantasie-boeke**

My gedagtes word weggevoer na ander wêrelde, waar ek my karakters in my gedagtes vorm, en inkleur soos ek hulle sien.Wat my baie interesseer is wanneer die storie meer as net fiksie is: daar is lewenslesse wat ek uit die verhaal leer.

Vroeër hierdie jaar het ek 'n fantasie roman gelees. Die titel van die boek is Children of Blood and Bone. Dis geskryf deur Tomi Adeyemi, 'n vriend van my broer.

Dit speel af in die weste van Afrika, lank, lank gelede, maar in 'n ander heelal. Die gemeenskap werk volgens 'n klas-stelsel, waar mense met towermagte, die "Maji", in slawerny gedwing is.

Amari speel die hoofrol. Sy is 'n 15-jarige prinses. Alhoewel sy nie self deur die wette van diskriminasie beïnvloed word nie, veg sy vir reg en geregtigheid.

Haar pa, wat haar grootgemaak het, haat die Maji en só is sy geleer om te glo dat hulle barbaarse, aaklige mense is. Amari is die heldin van die verhaal en my gunsteling-boekkarakter.

Kom ek verduidelik hoekom ek so sê.

Eerstens is sy 'n sterk leier met integriteit. Sy staan op teen haar pa omdat sy glo in dit wat reg en regverdig is. Diskriminasie is nie regverdig nie. Die ongeregtigheid raak haar nie self nie, en tog veg sy daarteen, ter wille van die gemeenskap wat daaronder ly.

Tweedens is sy gedetermineerd. Amari en Zelie gaan deur moeilike situasies en lewensgevaarlike plekke in haar poging om by die antieke tempel uit te kom. Niks staan in haar pad om haar doelwit te bereik nie. Die doelwit is om towerkuns terug te bring na haar wêreld, sodat die koning (haar eie pa) onttroon kan word. So sal alle leuens en onheil tot 'n einde kom.

Derdens is sy baie braaf. Sy glo so sterk in haar saak, dat sy haar lewe waag om haar pa, die koning, dood te maak, om so 'n einde aan die aaklige onregverdige heerskappy te maak. Hy sterf, en so word die Maji bevry van slawerny en hul towerkuns herstel.

By St David's glo ons ook daarin dat 'n mens moet opstaan vir dit wat reg is. Amari is 'n voorbeeld van so 'n persoon. Sy is 'n sterk leier met integriteit. Sy is gedetermineerd en gefokus, en sy is baie braaf.

Ek sluit af met die woorde van Nelson Mandela:"Ons moet vir ewig besef die tyd is altyd ryp om te doen wat reg is."

ANDREW KLEINHANS, 7R Walk to the beat of your own drum

Just imagine, a world where everyone has the exact same level of expertise. A world where everyone is always on the same page. Would that not make life boring and no longer interesting?

You can take the saying, "walk to your own beat," literally or figuratively. Judging by a few of your looks, some of you didn't take it figuratively. Allow me to start off by saying this is not the original saying. The original saying is, "March to the beat of your own drum." There are many other variations of this quote, but I will elaborate on the first one only.

If many people were given the exact same task, not everyone would complete the task at the same speed or in the same manner as others, simply because they are walking to their own beat. If you cope well with a task, you would be walking quickly to your own beat, but if you struggle, there might be people who overtake you in the marathon that is known as life.

Everyone has their ups and downs, and that's just one of the many things that makes us unique. This does not mean that you must pick up your pace to fit in. But you should rather carry on running until you understand and find your rhythm. Never try to fit in but value your individuality because, as they say, "normal is boring" and I see no normal people here.

If you stumble or fall, always get up and never lose hope because, as they say, where there's a will, there's a way. Take Robert Downey Jr, for example. He was considered a failed actor until Marvel hired him to be Iron Man; and since then he has acted in three Iron Man movies and a total of nine Marvel movies, and is now one of the most successful actors in the world.

Sometimes you may be the one racing ahead and doing better than those around you, but do not boast about yourself. Instead, stay humble and appreciative. If you are in the lead and out of nowhere someone overtakes you, don't give up. Keep going even if you feel as if you have failed, and you want to give up. Keep training. Keep practising. Just bear in mind that if you do sprint too far ahead, you may miss the small, finer details around you.

Sometimes I have sprinted and done well. That does not mean that I have not fallen flat on my face a couple of hundred times. I have never given up and I hope I never will. I believe that I am correct in saying that we have all been in these situations and we have all struggled with many things, but I hope I have inspired you all to never give up. And never let others decide the beat of your drum.

I would like to end off with a quote by Michelle Parsons: "There is nothing wrong with walking to the beat of your own drum, just be considerate that others might not appreciate your choice of instrument."

ANDREW SCHAAFSMA, 7M The naughtiest things that I've done

The BB flew through the air and with an almighty crack, the cottage window fell to pieces on the driveway. A few hours later, when my parents visited the cottage, I heard them screaming, "ANDREW!"

A minute or so later I heard thundering footsteps, the telltale sign of my father. He burst into my room, face red, eyes bulging, his jaw tight and the vein on his head unusually large.

I heard a mighty roar, my father trying to speak through his gritted teeth which made him barely understandable. I managed to understand once his face had turned from violet to a pink colour that he wanted me to clean up the mess and find the BB.

Later, at supper time, he gave me the usual lecture of how I wouldn't be in as much trouble with him if I had just gone and told him but, alas, my ADHD prevented me from listening to much of his overused lecture. He noticed that my eyes were glassed over and brought me round with a swift clip to my skull, jarring me awake.

After the lecture he informed me of the consequences of my actions: I would have to buy and install the new glass pane.

TIAGO KOSTOV, 7H (Silwer toekenning)

Hierdie man het begin met komedie-vertonings en het so gewild geword dat hy nou een van die bekendste strokiesprentkarakters in die wêreld is. Hy word maklik herken deur sy snaakse gesigsuitdrukkings, sy Mini-motor én sy bruin teddiebeer.

Sy regte naam is Rowan Atkinson en hy is gebore in 1955 in Engeland.

Ek het baie ure lank histeries gelag vir "Mr Bean" op televisie – maar ek hoop jy vind hierdie feite so interessant soos wat ek gedink het.

Klasmaats van Mr Bean sê hy was die klasgrapmaker toe hy 'n jong seun was, maar ironies genoeg, toe hy ouer geword het, het hy 'n introvert geword. Mr Bean is 'n baie goed opgeleide man en 'n gegradueerde van Oxford-Universiteit. Tony Blair, die voormalige Britse premier, was een van sy klasmaats.

Een van sy grootste passies is motors en hy het 'n baie indrukwekkende versameling vinnige motors – soos Ferrari, Aston Martin en McLaren. Natuurlik hou hy ook van Minimotors.Vreemd genoeg, hy is nie 'n "fan" van Porsche nie.

Mr Bean was een van die gaste by die troue van Prins William, sowel as dié van Prins Charles.

Mr Bean ly aan 'n ligte stotter en dit is hoekom hy nie onderhoude hou nie, en verkies dat hy skaars praat in flieks.

Oorspronklik sou Mr Bean "Mr White" genoem word. Dit is later verander na "Mr Cauliflower", maar uiteindelik word hy Mr Bean.



Christiano Partridge

Alessandro Gasparotto



2018 YEARBOOK

NICHOLAS RAUTENBACH, 7R - 'Speak out, lad, for every voice counts'

Words. Interesting how the need to communicate has led to 6 500 languages being spoken all over the world ... and no matter how many words or pronunciations are used, one fact stays the same: you open your mouth. And even though you are one in an estimated 8-billion people, your voice counts. The scary thing is, we humans are very selfish buggers. Think about it: we only speak up when it involves us.

During significant moments in history, people risked their lives and often those of their families when they chose to speak out. The Abolitionists who stood against slavery. Gandhi, who fought for the freedom of India. The anti-apartheid activists of our own South Africa. Fourteen-year-old Malala Yousafzai from Pakistan, who actively campaigned for the right of young girls to go to school, and was tracked down and shot in the head by the Taliban yet survived.

These and so many others are those who stood up, who looked around and said no. And although most of you can already hear the point of my speech, I want to be sure you really understand the real meaning of what I am trying to say. Yes, we may be selfish, vile, cruel, arrogant and self-centred, but underneath it all is passion, a love for work, a love for people – a love for life. So yes, we are selfish but there must be something in this brain of ours that makes us open our mouths when something goes wrong or when someone else is hurt, because as a young writer once said, "I know it isn't in everyone's DNA to go out into Africa or Afghanistan or wherever, but it is in everyone's DNA to be kind, truthful, patient and understanding."So yes, we can be heroes, we can be leaders, but only if we open our mouths. So, when you walk out that door I want you to look around at this messed-up, corrupt world, and I want you to speak up.

This technological age has transformed us into spectators of this world, all the problems just behind another screen. No, this isn't about you being safe behind a TV, watching it happen. This is about becoming less of a spectator and taking on the role of an active, responsible citizen of the world. So I want you to step forward and speak up because we, as the youth of this world, will finally have to step forward as a united force.

So what does it mean for you and for me when I say speak up? This could be here in our classroom, in the defence of a friend against a bully, it could be having the courage to tell a teacher the truth, or stepping out to take part in peaceful protests such as the Zuma Must Fall campaign.

We will not stand by as our fellow friends and comrades fall. We shall go forth and be a driving force of this world. Surely we want to be remembered as men and women of wisdom, courage, bravery and honour, as well as men and women who had the courage to open their mouths and speak – because our voices can count, and this should be and will be our "finest hour".



Alessandro Paravano

Cameron Gebhardt

279



PREPARATORY SCHOOL: CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS



SPORT





The athletics season of 2018 was very short, but very intense. There was a lot to fit in in the allotted time, most notably all of the pre-contested events.

The enormous amount of rain during this period did not help and it led to two of our inter-schools meetings being cancelled. Ultimately, the 2018 athletics season comprised one inter-schools meeting, our Mini Marist, Junior Prep and Senior Prep meetings, and the Prestige Athletics meeting.

All of these meetings were held at St David's, and they demanded a tremendous amount of manpower and co-ordination. The efficiency and sense of responsibility displayed by the St David's staff in ensuring the success of these meetings is appreciated. The inter-schools events showcase our school, and many visiting staff and parents compliment us on the efficient running of our meetings.

The Prestige Athletics meeting was a case in point. St David's hosted this massive event and the day was enormously successful, and much positive feedback was received from the visiting coaches, officials, heads of sport and headmasters.

In the inter-house athletics, the top individual points scorers were:

Name	House	Grade	Events won	
Lawrence Amadasun	тв	3	100m and 150m	
Laird Hamilton- Brown	ТВ	4	Shot put, 100m and 70m hurdles	
Samuel Smith	0	4	400m, 800m and I 200m	
Aaron Cilliers	тв	5	100m, 200m and 70m hurdles	
Lemuel Muzarewetu	В	5	400m, 800m and 1 200m	
Gregory Pryce	тв	6	100m, 200m and 400m	
Ethan Tollis	В	6	Long jump and 70m hurdles	
Keanu de Andrade	тв	6	800m and 1 200m	
Zaahid Mohamed	0	7	100m, 200m and 400m	
Connor Woods	С	7	800m and 1 200m	

Mr B Eyles



PREPARATORY SCHOOL: SPORT





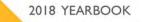
Back row: Sebastian Toet, Sam Bruwer, Gregory Pryce, Jack Brady, Jack Bruwer, Christopher Grossmann, Tristan Grimett, Cameron Gebhardt, Connor Woods, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Aphiwe Mtshali, Matthew Kennedy, Alex Lahdiri 3rd row: Matthew Charter, Luke Wilson, Gideon Coetzee, Aaron Cilliers, Matthew Cole, Jared Beilings, Gareth Oertel, Dylan Botha, Teegen Rossini, Luke Watt, Bryn Retzlaff, Oliver Maskell, Joseph MacRobert, Luke Welton 2nd row: Claudio D'Alessio, Miles Pegg, Stirling Goddard, Zach Fourie, Laird Hamilton-Brown, Kwame Ndegwa, Seth McLoughlin, Keanu de Andrade, Callum Nel, Joshua Seely, Samuel Smith, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Riley Sacco Front row: Lufuno Mabilu, Luke Solomon, Peter Wilmot, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Mark Ireland, Mr G Ramsey, Zaahid Mohamed, Musa Phangela, Owen Moreira, Cameron Duarte, Lawrence Amadasun



Back row: Matthew Solomon, Mosi Methula, Jensen Welton, Nicholas Franklin, Tristan Grimett, Tshenolo Motshumi, Liam Billingham, Mark Hudson, Wade Linington

2nd row:Aiden Smits, Christopher White, Benjamin Smith, Ross Stuart, Gumani Mabilu, James Fifield, Dylan Hau, Matthew Callaghan, Hayden Ewing, Daniel Rautenbach, David Latilla-Campbell, Ethan Silver

Front row: Liam Potts, Matteo Scarcella, Daniel Pieterse, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Mark Ireland, Mr G Ramsey, Zaahid Mohamed, Remor Lagesse, Juan Potjes, Benjamin Vine, Claudio D'Alessio



284

Canoeing is an all-year sport, with sprint and marathon disciplines in U8, U10, U12, U14, U16 and U18 age groups. Provincial colours are awarded to paddlers who achieve a certain points tally from provincial and national events.

The SA Schools Sprint Kayak Championships at Roodeplaat Dam were held at the beginning of April. This is a national championship event that is held over three days. The paddling talent from across the country is of a very high standard.

St David's was the biggest school represented. We won 13 medals overall, and the boys received 292 points overall. St David's Marist Inanda Prep was awarded Top Primary School honours, and the boys can be very proud of their achievements.

Victor Ludorum was awarded to the following boys at SA School Sprints Championships: U8 Boys Joshua Friedericksen, U10 Boys Matthew Wilson, Jess Webber, Luke Wilson and Aiden Honke, and U12 Boys Theo Dreyer.

The 2018 SA Marathon Championships took place from 15-17 June 15 at St Francis Bay. Seven very excited Prep boys and one College boy participated, faring as follows:

- U10 Boys: Luke Wilson (3rd), Matthew Wilson (4th) and Jess Webber (5th)
- U12 Boys: Theo Dreyer (3rd), Jordan Klopper (11th) and Alex Renouprez (13th)
- UI4 Boys: Nicholas Erwee (17th)

Matthew, Luke, Jess, Jordan and Theo each earned a spot on the Gauteng team.

GCU School League 2018

There were nine Gauteng Canoe Union (GCU) school league races in 2018. The St David's Marist Inanda Prep team was the top primary school winner at the annual prizegiving event. Paddlers who won a place in top three overall in the race series include:

Paddler	Age category	Podium place
Joshua Friedericksen	U8	2 nd
Connor Duncan	U8	3 rd
Jess Webber	U10	st
Matthew Wilson	UIO	2 nd
Luke Wilson	U10	3rd
Theo Dreyer	UI2	[st
Jordan Klopper	UI2	3rd
Theo Dreyer	UI4	3 rd

Inter-house canoeing event

The inter-house canoeing race was held iat Emmarentia Dam in March. Our current paddlers, as well as boys who have paddled in the past, were invited to participate in this fun event. Jodie Dreyer organised the races, including longdistance races and sprints. We ended off with a few fun races where boys had to paddle backwards. A guppy race was organised for the College boys. The morning proved to be a huge success, and the winning house was Osmond.

A huge thank-you goes to the school executive for all their help and time; our awesome coach, Phineas Zulu, for encouraging our boys, and for the vast amount of time spent on the water and being a super role model; our school driver, Meshack Malete, for all the logistical support near and far; our parents, for their commitment; our boys, who continue to train and race with gusto and sheer determination; and last but by no means least, to all the boys in our team. Your camaraderie, sportsmanship and togetherness on and off the water is an example to us all.

I thank Jodie Dreyer, our GCU representative, for all the help, support and advice she has so willingly offered throughout my year as the MIC of canoeing. I really have enjoyed my year being in charge of canoeing.

Ms D Johnstone



Back row: Aiden Honke, Matthew Cole, Gabriel Till, Christian Friedericksen, Theo Dreyer, Jordan Klopper, Tomé dos Santos, Luke Salmon, Jess Webber, Ms D Johnstone 2nd row: Luke Wilson, Alexander Renouprez, Aiden Smits, Nicholas Erwee, Mr R Longland, Luke Watkins, Thomas Wilmot, Jordan Byres, Matthew Wilson

Front row: Ethan Duncan, Joshua Friedericksen, Daniel Shalala, Kai Davis

As the 2018 season draws to an end, we reflect on a successful year with many highlights for individuals, all groups and St David's cricket as a whole.

There were the tours to Durban and the Midlands that were extremely successful as far as skills development and team building went, camaraderie and a life experience for the boys and the building of relationships with out-of-town schools and their cricketers. We also had sides visiting from KZN and Cape Town, showing that we are now a desired cricketing destination as our strengths are being recognised.

We have had teams perform well in three different age groups at festivals that we attended. Individuals within those teams walked away with various accolades from those festivals. Congratulations and thanks must go to those teachers and coaches who were with those teams. Our UI2 Festival, hosted by Afrihost, was once again a huge success and enjoyed by all the schools that attended.

Congratulations to Hylton Lotter and Luke Jankowitz for being selected to Gauteng U13 cricket team, and Jared Beilings for making the Gauteng U12 cricket team.

Big thanks must go to Mr Ramutshindela and the ground staff for ensuring that we always had our sporting facilities in pristine condition. Even when there were water restrictions, our fields always looked great.

Congratulations to all, and may 2019 be even bigger and better.

Mr C Nortje



Back row: Hylton Lotter, Ethan Tolliss, Mark Ireland, Tiago Kostov, Luke Jankowitz, Jayden Jagga, Matthew Kennedy Front row: Mr C Nortje, George Bolttler, Joseph MacRobert, Luke Watt, James Fifield, Brandon Archer, Mr V Jordaan



Back row: Tristan Anderson, Joshua Aube, Luke Kaufmann, Andreas Yiallouris Front row: Diego Ferreira, Luke Payne, Timothy Richard, Mr T Nkabinde, Gareth Oertel, Dylan Hau, Andrew Holmes



Back row: Connor Barnett, Max Nader, Christopher Grossmann, Isaac Amadasun, Samuel Blumeris, Colin Kruger, Nicholas Erwee, Luke Salmon Front row: Nicholas Groenewald, Gabriel Till, Luke Fellner, Mr T Nkabinde, Dhruv Sharma, Rutendo Makadzange, Seth McLoughlin



Back row:Alessandro D'Alessio, Raymond Linington, Christian Snijman, Daniel Rebelo, Daniel Haggard, Alessandro Paravano, Luke Gander Front row: Ryan Andrews, Thomas Charter, James Plagis, Mr T Nkabinde, Thomas Purchase, Declan McNamara, Cameron Cochrane



Back row: Alexander Renouprez, Zaahid Mohamed, Michael Elfick Front row: Andrew Schaafsma, Ethan Epstein, Mr T Nkabinde, Gabriel Naidoo, Jamie Maia



Back row: James Askew, Max Mackenzie, Bryn Retzlaff, Jared Beilings, Luke May Front row: Mr J Dickson, Marco Bitter, Liam Potts, Ben Archer, Liam McFadden, Christopher White, Mr M Hewitt



Back row: Matthew Cole, Max Cattich, James Behr, Sam Bruwer, Jordan Uys, Matthew McLay Front row: Joseph le Roy, Morwaswi Mello, Luke Ryan, Mr R Longland, Oliver Maskell, Callum Nel, Tristan Lambe



Back row: Lemuel Muzarewetu, Tristan Rapmund, Julian Steven-Jennings, Michael Daniels, Benjamin Smith, Jonah Till, Lathi-Tha Mtumtum Front row: Matteo Scarcella, Benjamin Barbeli, Jordan Byres, Mr M Hewitt, Christopher Jack, João Branco, Reece Massey



Back row: Daniel Brook, Tyron Kaufmann, Matthew Peacock, Gideon Coetzee, Luke Wilson Front row: Mr J Heunis, Timothy Grossmann, Miles Pegg, Samuel Smith, Zach Fourie, Matthew Wilson, Mr G Pepper



Back row:Valentino Yiallours, Roberto Mariano, Laird Hamilton-Brown, Jess Webber, Connor McJannet, Giulio de Villiers, Daniel Rautenbach Front row: Mr J Heunis, Alessandro Boscia, Jethro Wickins, Tomé Garcia del Rio, Nicholas Harris, Nicholas Jacklin, Mr T Chabant



Back row: Remo Ferrari, Dev Vallabhjee, Reese Hill, Gregory Hill, Joshua Fynn, Zachary McBean Front row:Atlegang Ramutla, Ethan Nair, Benjamin Viljoen, Mr J Heunis, Blake Fortuin, Cameron Duarte, David Latilla-Campbell



Back row: Christopher Abraham, Wayne Eckstein, Meihan Sun, Mbulelo Madikizela Front row: Benjamin Davison, David Onunda, Yadav Nanan, Mr J Heunis, Adam Garnett, Michael Fry, Wongalakhe Kadiege



Back row: Michael Wands, Richard van der Zwan Front row: Roberto Sacerdote, Devlyn Slatter, Mr J Heunis, Jordan Meyer, Andrew Sharpe



Back row: James Hulett, Hayden Ewing, Luke Welton, Riley Sacco, Giorgio Ferreira, Ethan Silver Front row: Kai Davis, Carter Rawson, Dylan Gander, Mr B Eyles, Lawrence Amadasun, Benjamin Vine, Daniel Pieterse



Back row: Pierre Crofton, Matteo Samuel, Nicholas Wagner, Rafael Gonsalves, Cameron White, Claudio D'Alessio, Sifiso Sitole Front row: William Davies, Samuel Clogg, Abahle Mhlanzi, Mr S de Robillard, Dylan Arlow, Matthew Wagner, Ryan Fuller-Good



Back row: Benjamin Honigwachs, George Psaros, Aiden Honke, Owen Moreira Front row: Alexander Morais, Peter Wilmot, Dominic Shimmin, Mr B Eyles, Jordan Russell, Daniel Purchase, Matthew Barnett



Back row: David Hudson, Matthew Charter, Maksymilian Pawlak, Max Di Nicola, David Ashkar Front row: Jatin Nanan, Michael Drew, Mr B Eyles, Eli Mills, Liam van Rooyen

PREPARATORY SCHOOL: SPORT **CROSS-COUNTRY/TENNIS**



Back row: Andrew Schaafsma, Tristan Duarte, Matthew Kennedy, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Jensen Welton, Luke Jankowitz, Connor Woods, Zaahid Mohamed, Mark Ireland, Wade Linington, Liam Nel, Matthew Solomon, James Fifield, Uzair Seedat 4th row: Thomas Purchase, Matthew Wilson, Jack Slatter, Luke Ryan, Max Mackenzie, Benjamin Smith, Teegen Rossini, Ross Stuart, Sebastian Toet, Matthew Crawford, Luke Welton, Oliver Maskell, Jonah Till, Luke Wilson, Aiden Smits

3rd row: Matteo Scarcella, Timothy Grossmann, Miles Pegg, Tristan Lambe, Kwame Ndegwa, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Samuel Smith, Stirling Goddard, Rohan Curtis, Callum Nel, Connor Mackenzie, Daniel Rautenbach, Diego Ferreira, Keanu de Andrade, Anthony Bakos, Austin Mutooni 2nd row: Cameron Duarte, Owen Moreira, Peter Wilmot, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Mr G Ramsey,

Christopher Grossmann, Dylan Botha, Remor Lagesse, Luke Solomon, Lufuno Mabilu

Front row: Luca Moreira, Léo Attieh, John Lamb, Ďevlyn Slatter, Ethan Silver, Juan Potjes, Claudio D'Alessio, Giorgio Ferreira, Andrew Sharpe, David Latilla-Campbell, Danilo Giuricich

Tennis



Back row: Leo Attieh, Troy Renaud, Mark Ireland, Luke Jankowitz, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Paolantonio Mariano, Matthew Peacock, David Latilla-Campbell

Front row: George Bolttler, Timothy Richard, Luke Watt, Cameron Gebhardt, Gareth Oertel, Kwame Ndegwa, Onalerona Sekgororwana



A BIG thank-you to the teachers, coaches and the boys for a great season of commitment, hard work, achievement and fun.

The 2018 soccer season has shown the solid foundation that the teachers and coaches laid, which allowed our boys to find and show their passion for soccer as we strived to achieve excellence. The talent in our school is impressive and I believe it will develop substantially as the boys grow.

Congratulations to our U12s, who:

- Took part in the Regional Discovery Knockout Challenge and drew in the final with Bryneven Primary School, thus sharing the trophy for 2018
- Won the Danone Regional Soccer Festival, only losing in the provincial stage
- Played 26 games without loss

Well done to our young men!

Mr T Nkabinde



Back row: Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Aphiwe Mtshali, Liam Callaghan, Tiago Kostov, Cameron Gebhardt, Mosi Methula, Zaahid Mohamed, Jayden Jagga Front row: Matthew Solomon, Hylton Lotter, Jett Wingate-Pearse, Mr V Jordaan, Luke Watt, Tristan Duarte, Gumani Mabilu



Back row: Luke Jankowitz, Nikita Koolen, Tshenolo Motshumi, Ayanda Mthombeni, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Sivuyile Madikizela, Callum Farr

Front row: Mark Ireland, Paolantonio Mariano, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Mr V Jordaan, Zaahid Mohamed, Rutendo Makadzange, **Brandon Archer**



Back row: Alessandro D'Alessio, Christopher Miot, Connor Woods, Tristan Grimett, Jack Bruwer, Joshua Aube Front row: James Fifield, Jonathan Stocken, Nicholas Groenewald, Mr S de Robillard, Khaya Ntuli, George Bolttler, Liam Nel



Back row: Deanu Moreira, Alessandro Paravano, Calvin Kirsch, Peter van Niekerk, Cameron Retzlaff, Timothy Richard Front row: Thomas Charter, Lubosi Kongwa, Mr S de Robillard, Luke Watkins, Ndumiso Bungane



Back row: Jack Latilla-Campbell, Nicholas Erwee, Mateo Vargas Claure, Andrew Kleinhans, Samuel Blumeris, Alexander Karam, Christopher Grossmann, Nicholas Rautenbach

Front row: Thomas Purchase, Luke Jackson, Tobynn King, Mr V Jordaan, Wade Linington, Andrew Schaafsma, James Plagis





Back row: Jack Slatter, Ethan Tolliss, Jack Brady, Sebastian Toet, Seth McLoughlin Front row: Diego Ferreira, Kwame Ndegwa, Dylan Hau, Mr T Nkabinde, Joseph MacRobert, Nicolo de Aguiar, Keanu de Andrade



Back row: Connor Barnett, James Pearson, Luke Kaufmann, Nicholas Franklin, Liam Billingham, Gregory Pryce, Olwethu Ndwandwe Front row: Teegen Rossini, Nikola Truda, Dylan Botha, Mr T Nkabinde, Kweku Koranteng, Mudiwa Ndimande, Gareth Oertel



Back row:Tristan Anderson, Mark Hudson, Jensen Welton, Luke de Sousa, Theo Dreyer, Matthew Kennedy, Ross Stuart Front row:Andreas Yiallouris, Gabriel Till, Andrew Holmes, Mr T Nkabinde, Ryan Andrews, Connor Hughes, Michael Jack



Back row: Ethan Vosse, Chris Taylor, Jordan Klopper, Aryan Bhatt, Luke Salmon, William Allemann, Alexander Renouprez, Rory van Rensburg Front row: Matthew Crawford, Declan McNamara, Noah de Agrela, Mr T Nkabinde, Ethan Ford, Brennan Bernariusz, Daniel Rebelo



Back row: Anthony Wilson, Jamie Maia, Luke Gander, Michael Elfick, Oluchi Chicalia Front row: Dhruv Sharma, Benedict Rebello, Mr T Nkabinde, Raymond Linington, Christian Snijman



Back row: Gabriel Naidoo, Rory Jones, Robert van der Zwan, Colin Kruger, Stefan de Ruiter, Taahir Turpin Front row: Connor Mackenzie, Alexios Coudounaris, Mr T Nkabinde, Christian Fatouros, Ethan Epstein





Back row: Judah Morais, Jared Beilings, Lathi-Tha Mtumtum, Sam Bruwer, Callum Nel, Austin Mutooni Front row: Lemuel Muzarewetu, Tendai Ntuli, Ben Archer, Mr T Chabant, Hayden Thomas, Liam Potts, Matteo Scarcella



Back row: Luke Ryan, Luke Towell, Daniel Rundle, Benjamin Smith, Matthew Cole, Marco Bitter Front row:Tristan Lambe, Morwaswi Mello, Matthew Callaghan, Mr T Chabant, Oliver Maskell, James Askew, Christopher White



Back row: Aaron Cilliers, Michael Daniels, Uzair Seedat, Alex Lahdiri, Julian Steven-Jennings, Bryn Retzlaff Front row: Joseph le Roy, David Vosloo, Mr T Chabant, Max Mackenzie, Benjamin Barbeli



Back row:Tristan Rapmund, Max Cattich, Matthew McLay, James Behr, Paul Pavlovic, Joshua Kleinhans Front row: Jayden Maroun, Liam McFadden, Anthony Bakos, Mr T Chabant, Matteo Ferreira, Luke May, Jédyn Minnaar



Back row: Jonah Till, Reece Massey, Nicolas Jansen van Rensburg, Jared Gaizley, Jordan Uys, Peter Hajichristoforou Front row: Rohan Curtis, Cruz King, Ethan Wreyford, Mr T Chabant, Matthew Dyer, David Kalil, Jordan Byres



Back row: Luca Di Nicola, Kallen Pick, Christian Karam, Ethan Goddard, Samuel van Musschenbroek, Cole Staniforth Front row: Daegan Saunders, Loapi Matlapeng, Oliver Ritson, Mr T Chabant, João Branco, Melisizwe Mvelase, Christopher Jack





Back row: Samuel Smith, Mbulelo Madikizela, Laird Hamilton-Brown, Alex Jankowitz, Zach Fourie, Miles Pegg Front row: Fabio Morse, Musa Phangela, Mr R Longland, David Latilla-Campbell, Cameron Duarte



Back row: Matthew Wilson, Tyron Kaufmann, Gideon Coetzee, Luke Wilson, Joshua Seely Front row: Wongalakhe Kadiege, Danilo Giuricich, Mr R Longland, Daniel Brook, Jason Schulz



Back row: Daniel Rautenbach, Connor McJannet, Reese Hill, Michael Wands, Roberto Mariano, Dev Vallabhjee Front row: Blake Fortuin, Valentino Yiallouris, Mr R Longland, David Onunda, Luke Rundle



Back row: Rhonnan Bernariusz, Joshua Fynn, Matthew Peacock, Jess Webber, Ethan Nair, Nicholas Harris Front row: Jethro Wickins, Timothy Grossmann, Mr R Longland, Nicholas Jacklin, Dominic Michael



Back row: Wayne Eckstein, Darien Salovy, Gregory Hill, Luke Viljoen, Matthew Haggard, Atlegang Ramutla Front row: Zachary McBean, Andrew Sharpe, Mr R Longland, Benjamin Viljoen, Tomé Garcia del Rio



Back row:Hamza Hassan, Jordan Meyer, Remo Ferrari, Roberto Sacerdote Front row:Matthew Cahi, Leo Attieh, Mr R Longland, Khayalethu Nouse, Joshua Scott





Back row: Devlyn Slatter, Richard van der Zwan, Giulio de Villiers Front row: Meihan Sun, Christopher Abraham, Mr R Longland, Yadav Nanan, Adam Garnett



Back row: Peter Wilmot, Pierre Crofton, Luke Welton, Riley Sacco, Giorgio Ferreira, Dominic Shimmin Front row: Benjamin Vine, Lawrence Amadasun, Mr G Ramsey, Luke Solomon, Lufuno Mabilu



Back row: Dylan Gander, Claudio D'Alessio, Aiden Smits, Hayden Ewing, Carter Rawson, Juan Potjes Front row: Daniel Pieterse, Owen Moreira, Mr G Ramsey, Jordan Russell, Kai Davis



Back row: Abahle Mhlanzi, Rafael Gonsalves, Cameron White, Aiden Smits, Hayden Ewing, Ethan Silver, Jonathan Fynn Front row: Sifiso Sitole, Daniel Pieterse, Mr G Ramsey, Remor Lagesse, Kai Davis



Back row: Matthew Barnett, Tristan Moorgas, Matthew Thompson, Benjamin Honigwachs, James Hulett Front row: Alexander Morais, Troy Katz, Mr G Ramsey, Jatin Nanan, Dylan Arlow



Back row: Luca Giletti, Matthew Wagner, Maksymilian Pawlak, Nicholas Wagner, Ryan Fuller-Good Front row: William Davies, George Psaros, Ms K Lawrence, Gerhard Vosloo, Makhato Nhlapo

2018 YEARBOOK



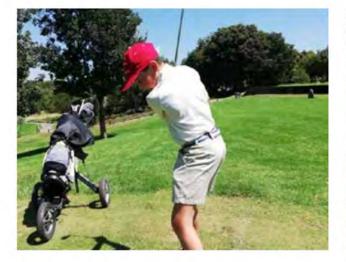
Back row: Sean Tonge, Luke Davids, Trevor Kalil, Gabriel Goddard, Stirling Goddard, John Lamb Front row: Aiden Honke, Liam van Rooyen, Ms K Lawrence, Rupert Schonborn, Jamie Byres



Back row: Matthew Charter, Ethan Duncan, Christian Friedericksen, Thomas Wilmot, Michael Drew Front row: Michael Savva-Savvi, Andrew MacNair, Ms K Lawrence, Eli Mills, Daniel Purchase



Back row: Tyler Moorgas, Max Di Nicola, Shaylan Govender, Daniel Nyamgero, Samuel Clogg Front row: David Hudson, Logan McLintock, Ms K Lawrence, Andile Mnikathi, David Ashkar



Golf grew in numbers throughout 2018, and enjoyed a busy yet successful year. We were actively involved in fixtures over all three terms, and the commitment and dedication shown by the boys must be commended. The boys displayed great skill on the course, and conducted themselves in the right manner and displayed good sportsmanship.

The golf season culminated with the inter-house event, which was narrowly won by Osmond. Final results were:



- I. Osmond
- 2. Benedict
- 3. The Bishops
- 4. College

Congratulations to Cristiano Partridge and the entire golf team who gave of their time to represent St David's. I look forward to another successful year in 2019.

Mr R Longland



Back row: Nicholas Groenewald, Timothy Richard, Luke Jankowitz, Tshenolo Motshumi, Calvin Kirsch, Andreas Yiallouris Front row: Ms C Hatfield, Alex Lahdiri, Tristan Duarte, Christiano Partridge, Dylan Hau, Mudiwa Ndimande, Mr M Hewitt

PREPARATORY SCHOOL: SPORT



The number of boys, and their passion for hockey as a sport, grows each year. The talent that that can be seen at matches is encouraging, and testament to the commitment that these boys have.

We are privileged to have Mrs Pietie Coetzee-Turner and her team of experienced coaches helping our boys. The Grade 7 group was guided by Mr Eyles as MIC. The 1st team participated in the St John's 1st Team Festival, ably coached by Mr Bauer from the College and Mr Gerson.

Congratulations to the Grade 3 boys MIC, Mr Heunis, and Grade 6 boys MIC, Mr Nkabinde, who enjoyed a most successful season.

Mr G Ramsey Director: Prep Sport





Back row: James Fifield, Cameron Retzlaff, Tristan Duarte, Timothy Richard 2nd row: Hylton Lotter, Christopher Miot, Tshenolo Motshumi, Samuel Blumeris, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Jonathan Stocken Front row: George Bolttler, Nicholas Groenewald, Lubosi Kongwa, Mark Ireland, Connor Woods, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Paolantonio Mariano



Back row: Matthew Solomon, Tobynn King, Calvin Kirsch, Luke Watkins 2nd row: Mosi Methula, Joshua Aube, Nikita Koolen, Tristan Grimett, Luke Jankowitz, Christopher Grossmann, Rutendo Makadzange Front row: Thomas Purchase, Luke Jackson, James Plagis, Cameron Retzlaff, Callum Farr, Zaahid Mohamed, Luke Watt



Back row:Alessandro D'Alessio, Nicholas Erwee, Mateo Vargas Claure, Alexander Karam, Andrew Kleinhans, Nicholas Rautenbach, Alessandro Paravano, Deanu Moreira Front row:Thomas Charter, Andrew Schaafsma, Peter van Niekerk, Liam Nel, Wade Linington, Daniel Haggard, Jack Latilla-Campbell



Back row:Teegen Rossini, James Pearson, Luke Salmon, Ross Stuart, Gareth Oertel, Joseph MacRobert Front row: Keanu de Andrade, Kwame Ndegwa, Andrew Holmes, Mr T Nkabinde, Gregory Pryce, Michael Jack, Dylan Hau



Back row: Seth McLoughlin, Sebastian Toet, Matthew Kennedy, Colin Kruger, Connor Barnett, William Allemann, Ethan Tolliss Front row: Mudiwa Ndimande, Gabriel Till, Jensen Welton, Mr T Nkabinde, Luke Kaufmann, Diego Ferreira, Jack Brady





Back row: Nikola Truda, Liam Billingham, Christian Snijman, Aryan Bhatt, Luke de Sousa, Nicholas Franklin, Chris Taylor Front row: Nicolo de Aguiar, Matthew Crawford, Jack Slatter, Mr T Nkabinde, Mark Hudson, Ryan Andrews, Christian Fatouros



Back row: Dylan Botha, Oluchi Chicalia, Ethan Vosse, Jordan Klopper, Daniel Rebelo, Luke Gander, Michael Elfick, Andreas Yiallouris, Benedict Rebello Front row: Ethan Ford, Ethan Epstein, Anthony Wilson, Mr T Nkabinde, Raymond Linington, Brennan Bernariusz, Noah de Agrela



Back row: Kweku Koranteng, Rory van Rensburg, Olwethu Ndwandwe, Jamie Maia, Robert van der Zwan, Tristan Anderson, Dhruv Sharma, Taahir Turpin, Alexios Coudounaris Front row: Stefan de Ruiter, Ben Shahim, Connor Mackenzie, Mr T Nkabinde, Gabriel Naidoo, Declan McNamara, Alexander Renouprez



Back row: Aaron Cilliers, Jared Beilings, Sam Bruwer, Mr T Chabant, Daniel Rundle, Luke Towell, Matthew Callaghan Front row: Hayden Thomas, Tendai Ntuli, Liam Potts, Ms C Midlane, Callum Nel, Matteo Ferreira, Tristan Lambe



Back row: Bryn Retzlaff, Matthew McLay, Uzair Seedat, Mr T Chabant, Alex Lahdiri, James Behr Front row: David Vosloo, Matteo Scarcella, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Ms C Midlane, Oliver Maskell, Christopher White, Marco Bitter



Back row: James Askew, Max Mackenzie, Matthew Cole, Mr T Chabant, Benjamin Smith, Luke Ryan, Judah Morais, Austin Mutooni Front row: Ben Archer, Benjamin Barbeli, Jayden Maroun, Ms C Midlane, Jordan Byres, Joseph le Roy, Liam McFadden





Back row: Max Cattich, Nicolas Jansen van Rensburg, Lathi-Tha Mtumtum, Michael Daniels, Reece Massey, Peter Hajichristoforou 2nd row: Melisizwe Mvelase, Cruz King, Joshua Kleinhans, Mr T Chabant, Morwaswi Mello, Rohan Curtis, João Branco Front row: David Kalil, Christian Karam, Luke May, Ms C Midlane, Tristan Rapmund, Jédyn Minnaar, Ethan Wreyford



Back row: Loapi Matlapeng, Samuel van Musschenbroek, Kallen Pick, Julian Steven-Jennings, Mr T Chabant, Jared Gaizley, Jonah Till, Paul Pavlovic, Cole Staniforth Front row: Oliver Ritson, Anthony Bakos, Daegan Saunders, Ms C Midlane, Ethan Goddard, Matthew Dyer, Christopher Jack



Back row: Connor McJannet, Luke Wilson, Jess Webber, Laird Hamilton-Brown, Daniel Rautenbach Front row: Andrew Sharpe, Fabio Morse, Ms T Brown, Musa Phangela, Samuel Smith



Back row: Alex Jankowitz, Luke Viljoen, Reese Hill, Gregory Hill, Gideon Coetzee, Tyron Kaufmann Front row: David Latilla-Campbell, Danilo Giuricich, Joshua Seely, Ms T Brown, Matthew Wilson, Michael Wands, Zach Fourie



Back row: Darien Salovy, Daniel Brook, Ethan Nair Front row: Miles Pegg, Nicholas Jacklin, Ms T Brown, Nicholas Harris, Wongalakhe Kadiege



Back row: Blake Fortuin, Benjamin Viljoen, Richard van der Zwan, Mbulelo Madikizela, Dev Vallabhjee, Joshua Fynn, Valentino Yiallouris Front row: Jason Schulz, Matthew Cahi, Ms T Brown, Cameron Duarte, Luke Rundle





Back row: Roberto Mariano, Wayne Eckstein, Jordan Meyer, Remo Ferrari, Matthew Haggard, Tomé Garcia del Rio Front row: Rhonnan Bernariusz, David Onunda, Ms T Brown, Jethro Wickins, Adam Garnett



Back row: Joshua Scott, Atlegang Ramutla, Hamza Hassan, Giulio de Villiers, Meihan Sun, Roberto Sacerdote, Itumeleng Moerane, Devlyn Slatter Front row: Leo Attieh, Yadav Nanan, Christopher Abraham, Ms T Brown, Khayalethu Nouse, Timothy Grossmann, Dominic Michael



Back row: Dylan Gander, Max Di Nicola, Hayden Ewing, Luke Welton, Riley Sacco, Cameron White Front row: Peter Wilmot, Owen Moreira, Mr J Heunis, Luke Solomon, Daniel Pieterse



Back row: Daniel Purchase, Lufuno Mabilu, Lawrence Amadasun, Carter Rawson, Thomas Wilmot, Samuel Clogg, William Davies Front row: Logan McLintock, Remor Lagesse, Mr J Heunis, Abahle Mhlanzi, Dominic Shimmin



Back row: Nicholas Wagner, Sean Tonge, John Lamb, Jonathan Fynn Front row: George Psaros, Matthew Charter, Mr J Heunis, Ethan Silver, Matthew Wagner



Back row: Pierre Crofton, Aiden Smits, Benjamin Honigwachs, Juan Potjes Front row: Benjamin Vine, Kai Davis, Mr J Heunis, Sifiso Sitole, Jordan Russell





Back row: Trevor Kalil, Aiden Honke, Maksymilian Pawlak, Stirling Goddard, Tristan Moorgas Front row: Dylan Arlow, Andrew MacNair, Mr J Heunis, Eli Mills, Liam van Rooyen



Back row: Luke Davids, Claudio D'Alessio, Tyler Moorgas, Christian Friedericksen, Gabriel Goddard, Giorgio Ferreira, Rafael Gonsalves Front row: Michael Drew, Luca Giletti, Mr J Heunis, Alexander Morais, Andile Mnikathi



Back row: Makhato Nhlapo, Rupert Schonborn, David Ashkar, Ethan Duncan, Michael Savva-Savvi Front row:Troy Katz, Gerhard Vosloo, Mr J Heunis, David Hudson, Ryan Fuller-Good

PREPARATORY SCHOOL: SPORT HOCKEY/RUGBY



Back row: Cristiano-Michael Cabeleira, Shaylan Govender, Daniel Nyamgero, Lesedi Mkhonza Front row: Matthew Barnett, James Hulett, Mr J Heunis, Jatin Nanan, Jamie Byres



Rugby

The 2018 rugby season began with the customary pre-season rugby festivals for the Prep 1st XV, hosted by St John's and St Stithians. The 1st XV got the season off to a promising start, winning seven of their eight games and drawing the other one.

The season proper began in May, and fixtures were played against St Peter's, St Benedict's, Pridwin and St Stithians. The highlight of the season was the now "traditional" fixture against new friends and rivals, Clifton from Durban, whom we hosted this year. The 1st XV showcased Prep School rugby on this exciting day in the curtain-raiser to the College 1st XV game, in front of a large crowd.

The 2018 rugby results were the best to date, since contact rugby began in the Prep School in 2011. The coaches, management and the players can take pride in the achievement of a very impressive winning percentage of 72% across all grade groups and all teams in the Prep School.

The season concluded with the 1st XV travelling to

the Eastern Cape, to take part for the first time in the Independent Schools Rugby Festival, hosted by Woodridge College. The Ist XV showed that they were a force to be reckoned with as they as they won all three of their fixtures, against Kingswood College, Glenwood House and Charles Duna (from New Brighton).

Competitive rugby is indeed alive and growing at St David's, and the boys have learnt a lot about themselves, their limits and their potential. They have also learnt a lot about sportsmanship and what working together as a team means. These lessons will stand them in good stead for their future years in rugby and, indeed, they are lessons that they can carry through life with them.

In the words of the great Nelson Mandela: "Sport has the power to change the world."

Mr J Heunis

MIC: Prep School Rugby



Back row: Matthew Solomon, Mark Ireland, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Christopher Grossmann, Jayden Jagga, Max Nader, Cameron Retzlaff, Onalerona Sekgororwana 2nd row: Luke Watt, Joshua Aube, Jack Bruwer, Luke Jankowitz, Tiago Kostov, Isaac Amadasun, Connor Woods, Christopher Miot,

Rutendo Makadzange Front row: Paolantonio Mariano, Aphiwe Mtshali, Mr J Heunis, Tristan Grimett, Mr T Chabant, Brandon Archer, Hylton Lotter



Back row: Rutendo Makadzange, Tshenolo Motshumi, Nikita Koolen, Samuel Blumeris, Cameron Gebhardt, Calvin Kirsch, Alessandro D'Alessio, Timothy Richard Front row: Nicholas Groenewald, James Plagis, Mr J Heunis, Matthew Solomon, Mr T Chabant, Liam Nel, Tristan Duarte



Back row: Sivuyile Madikizela, Nicholas Rautenbach, Andrew Kleinhans, Calvin Kirsch, Wade Linington Front row: Luke Watkins, Mr J Heunis, Timothy Richard, Mr T Chabant, James Plagis



Back row:Teegen Rossini, Ross Stuart, Gregory Pryce, Mark Hudson, Luke Kaufmann, Jack Brady, Luke Salmon, Connor Barnett, Ethan Tolliss, Connor Hughes Front row: Diego Ferreira, Joseph MacRobert, Mr V Jordaan, Keanu de Andrade, Mr S de Robillard, Dylan Hau, Michael Jack



Back row: Robert van der Zwan, Luke de Sousa, Aryan Bhatt, Nicholas Franklin, Andreas Yiallouris 2nd row:William Allemann, Chris Taylor, Stefan de Ruiter, James Pearson, Jensen Welton, Colin Kruger, Tristan Anderson, Nikola Truda Front row: Mudiwa Ndimande, Gabriel Till, Mr V Jordaan, Dylan Botha, Mr S de Robillard, Matthew Kennedy, Seth McLoughlin



Back row: Declan McNamara, Troy Renaud, Luke Gander, Matthew Crawford, Benedict Rebello 2nd row: Ben Shahim, Ryan Andrews, Brennan Bernariusz, Daniel Rebelo, Oluchi Chicalia, Dhruv Sharma, Ethan Epstein Front row: Noah de Agrela, Anthony Wilson, Mr V Jordaan, Alexios Coudounaris, Mr S de Robillard, Ethan Ford, Connor Mackenzie

2018 YEARBOOK



Back row: Liam Potts, David Vosloo, Matthew Cole, Sam Bruwer, Bryn Retzlaff, Luke Towell, Matthew Callaghan Front row: Marco Bitter, Christopher White, Callum Nel, Mr J Heunis, Tendai Ntuli, Liam McFadden, Ben Archer



Back row: Hayden Thomas, Morwaswi Mello, Luke Ryan, Daniel Rundle, James Behr, Michael Daniels, Jared Gaizley, Julian Steven-Jennings, Benjamin Smith, Peter Hajichristoforou, Max Mackenzie Front row: Matteo Scarcella, Oliver Maskell, Tristan Lambe, Mr J Heunis, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Judah Morais, James Askew



Back row:Andrew Ross, Matthew McLay, Kallen Pick, Tristan Rapmund, Jonah Till, Reece Massey, Christopher Jack 2nd row: Loapi Matlapeng, Ethan Goddard, Joseph le Roy, Samuel van Musschenbroek, Nicolas Jansen van Rensburg, Joshua Kleinhans, Matteo Ferreira, Anthony Bakos Front row: Rohan Curtis, Luke May, Jayden Maroun, Mr J Heunis, Jordan Byres, Jédyn Minnaar, Christian Karam



Back row: Alex Jankowitz, Laird Hamilton-Brown, Reese Hill, Matthew Peacock, Gideon Coetzee, Matthew Wilson Front row: Luke Wilson, Daniel Rautenbach, Dominic Michael, Mr R Longland, Connor McJannet, Samuel Smith, Tyron Kaufmann



Back row: Musa Phangela, Joshua Seely, Zach Fourie, Luke Viljoen, Jess Webber, Roberto Mariano, Joshua Fynn Front row: Luke Rundle, Danilo Giuricich, Mr R Longland, Miles Pegg, David Latilla-Campbell



Back row: Nicholas Harris, Daniel Brook, Gregory Hill, Mbulelo Madikizela, Remo Ferrari, Wayne Eckstein Front row: Jason Schulz, Wongalakhe Kadiege, Jethro Wickins, Mr R Longland, Fabio Morse, Cameron Duarte, Timothy Grossmann



Back row: Matthew Cahi, Darien Salovy, Roberto Sacerdote, Jordan Meyer, Richard van der Zwan, Dev Vallabhjee, Hamza Hassan, Tomé Garcia del Rio Front row:Valentino Yiallouris, Nicholas Jacklin, Blake Fortuin, Mr R Longland, Khayalethu Nouse, Atlegang Ramutla, Adam Garnett



Back row: Matthew Barnett, Giorgio Ferreira, Ethan Silver, Luke Welton, Aiden Smits, Hayden Ewing Front row: Dylan Arlow, Jonathan Fynn, Lufuno Mabilu, Mr G Ramsey, Luke Solomon, Lawrence Amadasun, Dylan Gander



Back row: Aiden Honke, Claudio D'Alessio, Riley Sacco, Carter Rawson, Pierre Crofton, James Hulett, Gabriel Goddard Front row: Daniel Pieterse, Peter Wilmot, Cameron White, Mr G Ramsey, Max Di Nicola, Sifiso Sitole, Benjamin Vine



Back row: Dominic Shimmin, Andile Mnikathi, Matthew Wagner, Tyler Moorgas, Matthew Thompson, Tristan Moorgas, Nicholas Wagner, Rafael Gonsalves, Stirling Goddard Front row: Jordan Russell, Owen Moreira, William Davies, Mr G Ramsey, Kai Davis, Abahle Mhlanzi, Samuel Clogg



Back row: Luca Giletti, Sean Tonge, Christian Friedericksen, Ryan Fuller-Good, Gerhard Vosloo Front row: Lesedi Mkhonza, Benjamin Honigwachs, Mr G Ramsey, Juan Potjes, Rupert Schonborn



Back row: Thomas Wilmot, Maksymilian Pawlak, Daniel Nyamgero, Trevor Kalil, Troy Katz, Daniel Purchase Front row: David Hudson, Andrew MacNair, Mr G Ramsey, Logan McLintock, Eli Mills, Matthew Charter



It was another outstanding swimming season in 2018, in which St David's Prep held up its reputation as one of the top swimming schools in Gauteng. While a relatively short season in both term I and 3, our A team swimmers managed to win all eight galas in which they swam. Our season culminated in the winning of both the A and B ISASA galas, which were held at the St Davids' Jubilee pool – a great showpiece for our new facility. I would like to thank the boys for their continued interest and commitment to swimming, allowing us to continue to field three competitive teams throughout the year. Our results are testament to the effort that you put in.

Mr G Ramsey Director: Prep Sport





Back row: Matthew Peacock, Nicolas Jansen van Rensburg, Matthew Kennedy, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Jensen Welton, Andrew Kleinhans, Liam Callaghan, Jack Brady, Nicholas Franklin, Jack Bruwer, Matthew Solomon, Gregory Pryce, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Laird Hamilton-Brown

2nd row: Mr R Longland, Roberto Sacerdote, Joshua Seely, Daniel Brook, Aiden Honke, Kwame Ndegwa, Christopher White, Bryn Retzlaff, Luke Towell, Luke Welton, Robbie Hayward, Dylan Botha, Seth McLoughlin, Matthew Callaghan, Aiden Smits, Connor McJannet, Sam Bruwer, Mr G Ramsey Front row: Austin Mutooni, Michael Drew, Tendai Ntuli, Ms K Lawrence, Tristan Grimett, Connor Woods, Ms C Hatfield, Hayden

Front row: Austin Mutooni, Michael Drew, Tendai Ntuli, Ms K Lawrence, Tristan Grimett, Connor Woods, Ms C Hatfield, Hayden Ewing, Benjamin Honigwachs, Giorgio Ferreira, Danilo Giuricich



PREPARATORY SCHOOL: SPORT SWIMMING



Back row: William Allemann, Ethan Vosse, Nicholas Erwee, Christopher Miot, Theo Dreyer, Mosi Methula, Aphiwe Mtshali, James Pearson, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Mark Hudson, Luke Watkins, Michael Daniels, Christos Stefanakis, Ross Stuart 3rd row: Mr R Longland, Hayden Thomas, Keanu de Andrade, Matthew Dyer, Matthew Wilson, Khaya Ntuli, Jess Webber, Aaron Cilliers, Luke Fellner, Connor Hughes, Luke Viljoen, Luke Wilson, Rutendo Makadzange, David Kalil, Jordan Meyer, Darien Salovy, Cruz King, David Latilla-Campbell, Mr G Ramsey 2nd row: Carter Rawson, Fabio Morse, Ryan Fuller-Good, William Davies, Ms K Lawrence, Tristan Grimett, Connor Woods, Ms C

Hatfield, Rafael Gonsalves, James Hulett, Max Di Nicola, Juan Potjes

Front row: Michael Savva-Savvi, Cameron White, Pierre Crofton, Peter Wilmot, Luke Solomon, Lufuno Mabilu



Back row: Anthony Wilson, Tristan Duarte, Callum Nel, Chris Taylor, Robert van der Zwan, Stefan de Ruiter, Nikita Koolen, Aryan Bhatt, Ndumiso Bungane, Liam Billingham, Paolantonio Mariano, Thomas Charter, Liam McFadden 3rd row: Mr G Ramsey, Matthew Haggard, Nicholas Harris, Jonah Till, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Nikola Truda, Ethan Wreyford, Joshua Kleinhans, Gabriel Till, Callum Nel, Jared Gaizley, Daegan Saunders, Diego Ferreira, Benjamin Viljoen, Wayne Eckstein, Mr R Longland 2nd row: Eli Mills, Matteo Scarcella, Matthew Charter, Daniel Purchase, Ms K Lawrence, Tristan Grimett, Connor Woods, Ms C Hatfield, Claudio D'Alessio, Anthony Bakos, Michael Fry, Ethan Duncan, Dylan Gander, Richard van der Zwan Front row: Dominic Shimmin, Luke Rundle, Matthew Cahi, Jatin Nanan, Owen Moreira

WATER POLO

The water polo season was another resounding success. It was also the first year that we fielded a Grade 4 team.

Ably captained by Connor Woods and Tristan Grimett, our boys from Grades 4-7 played 108 games, winning 93, drawing five and losing only 10. We scored 780 goals and conceded only 168 – a magnificent effort by all.

Our teams also participated in various tournaments. The Ist team participated in the KEPS Tournament, beating nine schools to win; the Rick Wilson, a St David's tournament in which they beat five to win; and the SACS Tournament, where our boys started off well, but lost in the quarter-finals.

The Grade 6A team started their year off at the Oakhill Waterfront Chukka Festival in Knysna. They fared well, playing eight games and only drawing one and losing one. In the third term the Grade 6A team participated in the inaugural Grade 6 Stayers Tournament, another St David's initiative, managing easy wins against five other schools.

The Grade 5s participated in the annual St David's Willy Castle Tournament. Not to be outdone by the Grade 7s and 6s in their respective St David's tournaments, the Grade 5A team beat the six other participating schools.

Finally, our Grade 4s also participated in the Willy Castle Tournament. They ended up 6th out of eight in the tournament, setting the stage for what I believe will be a very successful grade in St David's Prep water polo.

To end off, I would like to thank all the staff involved in coaching and supporting the boys through the season: Mr Fabian Howard, Ms Kirsten Lawrence, Mr Robert Longland, Mr Nick Hardy, Mr Andrew Mason and Mr Alex Spanidis.

Mr G Ramsey Director: Prep Sport



Back row: Matthew Solomon, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Mosi Methula, Ndumiso Bungane, Jack Bruwer, Christopher Miot, Callum Farr Front row: Paolantonio Mariano, Khaya Ntuli,Connor Woods, Mr G Ramsey, Tristan Grimett, Gregory Pryce, Luke Watkins



Back row: Jack Latilla-Campbell, Stefan de Ruiter, Robert van der Zwan, Aryan Bhatt, Theo Dreyer, James Pearson, Ethan Vosse 2nd row: Luke Watkins, Anthony Wilson, Deanu Moreira, Mr G Ramsey, Sebastian Toet, Matteo Boscia, Matthew Crawford Front row: Onalerona Sekgororwana, Gumani Mabilu, Tristan Duarte



Back row: Dylan Botha, Connor Hughes, Mark Hudson, Jensen Welton, Jack Brady, Nicholas Franklin, Ross Stuart Front row: Seth McLoughlin, Michael Jack, Keanu de Andrade, Mr G Ramsey, Gregory Pryce, Teegen Rossini, Kwame Ndegwa



Back row: Luke Towell, Bryn Retzlaff, Sam Bruwer, Ms K Lawrence, Daniel Rundle, David Vosloo Front row: Liam Potts, Tendai Ntuli, Matthew Callaghan, Robbie Hayward, Christopher White, Jayden Maroun, Austin Mutooni



Back row: Nicolas Jansen van Rensburg, Christos Stefanakis, Ms K Lawrence, Alex Lahdiri, Michael Daniels, Samuel van Musschenbroek Front row: Callum Nel, Ethan Wreyford, Connor Duncan, Cruz King, Hayden Thomas, Judah Morais, Matteo Scarcella, Luca Di Nicola

WATER POLO/PROVINCIAL & DISTRICT



Back row: Darien Salovy, Connor McJannet, Luke Viljoen, Matthew Peacock, Laird Hamilton-Brown, Jess Webber, Joshua Seely Front row: Joshua Fynn, David Latilla-Campbell, Roberto Mariano, Mr G Ramsey, Danilo Giuricich, Musa Phangela, Dominic Michael

Provincial & District



Back row: Mark Hudson, Jack Bruwer, Connor Woods, Tristan Grimett, Ndumiso Bungane, Luke Jankowitz 2nd row: Jess Webber, Theo Dreyer, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Mosi Methula, Nicholas Franklin, Jensen Welton, Matthew Solomon Front row: Matthew Wilson, Seth McLoughlin, Paolantonio Mariano, Dylan Botha, Gregory Pryce, Ross Stuart, Hylton Lotter, Luke Wilson

RESULTS



ATHLETICS

ivent	Place	Name	Result	Record
		dnesday 5 September 2018	and the second sec	
114A discus	14	Matthew Pryce	35.37m	
116A 400m	10	Jack Juds	53.12s	
19A 100m	a.	Kieran Wrightson	11.2s	
19A 200m	1.00	Kieran Wrightson	23.55	
119A discus	1.00	Westley van der Spuy	41.04m	
119A shot put	In	Westley van der Spuy	14.67m	
JI9A high jump	(m	Westley van der Spuy	1,90m	**Equalled record**
J19A triple jump	En	Tetelo Maphaka	11.66m	
	gular Athletic	s Meeting at St Benedict's College and St Stithians Bo	s College: Saturday 8 Sept	tember 2018
114 shot put	117	Matthew Pryce	11,15m	
14 triple jump	150	Shrian Naidoo	7.24m	
14 100m	150	Brett Simpson	12.39s	
14 200m	19	Brett Simpson	25.8s	
14 800m	j.	Keagan Loftie-Eaton	2:33	
14 100m hurdles	1.4	Matthew Pryce	18.72s	
14 1 500m	j.	Keagan Loftie-Eaton	5:15	
14 discus	ja.		34.51m	
		Matthew Pryce		
5 discus	30	LucTerry	31.51m	
15 shot put	Je	Manqoba Bungane	11.31m	
15 high jump	1	Neil Heyneke	1.65m	
15 500m	1×	Aidan Stuart	5:16	
16 100m	18	Joshua Błack	11.6s	
16 200m	1s	Joshua Black	23.9s	
16 shot put	[#	John-Kelly Okonkwo	13.05m	
16 I 500m	[Ja	Alistair Ross	4:58	
II 6 high jump	[ss	Descent Nggola	1.60m	
116 400m		Jack Juds	52.8s	
16 4x100m relay	1×	St. David's	46.02s	
117 100m	1º	Phalo Klaas	12.165	
17 200m	fr.	Michael Tselentis	24.5s	
17800m	je	Bryce Till	2:12	
117 1 500m	14		4:44	
		BryceTill		
117 javelin	1.	Omolemo Nkabinde	30.72m	
117 long jump	17	MichaelTselenus	5,09m	
117 discus	1a	Daniel Reed	36.28m	
117 triple jump	Tu.	Thamsanga Fuyane	11.24m	
117 4x100m relay	1ª	St David's	50.63s	
Open 800m	L.	Joshua Davies	2:19	
Open shot put	12	Westley van der Spuy	15.23m	***New record***
Open javelin	In	Westley van der Spuy	36.24m	
Dpen high jump	[4.	Westley van der Spuy	1.75m	
Open discus	140	Westley van der Spuy	45.52m	***New record**
	at Germisto	n Stadium:Wednesday 12 September 2018	Torreson 11	
	#	St David's	280 points	
	2'd	St. John's College	238	
	2 °			
	4 th	St Benedict's College	168	
		St Alban's College	159	
and the State of t	5 th	St Stithians Boys College	129	
14 shot put	1.	Matthew Pryce	13.0m	
14 discus	1.	Matthew Pryce	35.06m	
114 I 500m	1e	Keagan Loftie-Eaton	05:11.6	
115 long jump	10	Sibahle Phangela	5.65m	
16 100m	1.	Joshua Black	11.ls	
16 200m	t	Joshua Black	22.9s	**New school record***
16 400m	Ist	Jack Juds	52.4s	
16 800m	In.	Luke Lawson	02:14.2	
116 500m	(=	Alistair Ross	04:54.9	
16 shot put	10	John-Kelly Okonkwo	12.55m	
16 4x100m relay	1ú	Descent Ngqola, Jack Juds, Justine Richard, Joshua Black	44.7s	New school record**
17 800m	14		02:09.1	I YOW SCHOOL IBUOID
	1ª	Bryce Till		
117 500m		Bryce Till	04:43.5	
Open 100m	1.	Kieran Wrightson	11.0s	
Open 200m	Je	Kieran Wrightson	22.9s	
Open 400m	1st	Kieran Wrightson	53.5s	
		11 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1	01010	
Open 400m hurdles	Ja Ja	Alex Lategan	01:04.9	

Event	Place	Name	Result	Record
Open javelin	192	Westley van der Spuy	41.40m	
Open shot put	1 52	Westley van der Spuy	15.37m	
Open discus	[¥	Westley van der Spuy	39.70m	
son Sciools Inue Sigh Adu	uses Manking 15 Seek	writer (A sortion)	the second second	
	(n	Affies (Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool)	472 points	
	2 nd	King Edward VII School	465.5	
	3rd	Jeppe High School for Boys	409	
	40	Pretoria Boys High School	314.5	
	50	St David's Marist Inanda	233	
	60	Parktown Boys' High School	226.5	
	7"	St Benedict's College	185.5	
	8 th	Combined Independent Schools	161	
(St Stithians College, St.	Alban's College &	St John's College)		
Boys' Schools Inter-Inight Athl	exics Meeting, 15 Sept	ember (B section)		
	μ μ	Affies (Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool) B	384 points	
	2 ^{rel}	Jeppe High School for Boys B	311.5	
	3rd	King Edward VII School B	271	
	40	Pretoria Boys High School B	216	
	50	Parktown Boys' High School B	120	
	6%	St David's Marist Inanda B	91.5	
U14 shot put	(e	Matthew Pryce	12.84m	
U14 discus	310	Matthew Pryce	30.97m	
U15 100m hurdles	3rd	Sibahle Phangela	15.2s	
U16 100m	310	Joshua Black	11.Is	
U16 200m	2 ^{ol}	Joshua Black	22.85	"New school record"
U16-400m	2"	Jack Juds	52.1s	
U19 javelin	3rd	Westley van der Spuy	45.90m	
U19 discus	3 rd	Westley van der Spuy	36.92m	
U19 shot put	j.e.	Westley van der Spuy	14.33m	

BASKETBALL

Term I																		
	l≈ vesmi	2° reem	3.º	di Itsianin	U/6AV	U165	UN6C	UI 6DI	UI5A	LUI5B	UI5C	UI5D	UISE	UHA	DHE	UNC	UNE	LIVIE
Crawford College	won 53-24																	
St Benedict's College	lost 43-54				lost 9-28													
King Edward VII School	won 45-24	lost 10-18	lost 11-28	lost 5-20	won 23-18	lost 22-30	won 27-13	won 20-15	won 23-22	lost 7-15	won 20-13	lost 12-27		won 14-13	lost 6-14	lost 9-13	lost 7-14	lost 6-12
Parktown Boys' High School		vs PBHS I [#] won 34-17	vs PBHS 2 rd lost 27-30		won 26-20	won 29-18			won 30-11	won 21-10				won 22-4	lost 10-11	lost 5-9		
Jeppe High School for Boys	won 63-44	lost 17-34	lost 7-21		lost 30-36	lost 15-32	won-6		won 32-24	lost 15-18	lost 7-23	lost 3-34		lost 10-12	won 10-8	lost 11-14	lost 7-18	lost 6-8
CBC Bolksburg		vs CBC 1" won 27-16	vs CBC 2 nd won 35-10	vs CBC 3 rd won 9-8	won 39-12	won 22-5			won 30-3	won 32-7	won 33-6				vs CBC U14A lost 9-15	vs CBC UI4B won 23-5	vs CBC UI4C lost 3-10	
St Alban's College	won 50-43	lost 9-34	won 25-16	lost 11-27		lost 20-35	won 23-3		lost 23-26	lost 15-17	won 23-17			lost 13-14	won 12-6	won 28-5	lost 13-23	
Term 3									1.1.1		1.111						20.43	
	≈ team	2ª keam	3-	4º meam	UIGA	UIBB	UNK	UIGD	UI5A	UISE.	UISC	UISD	UISE	UIAA	U14B	UIAC	UIND.	LITAE
St.John's College	won 44-41	-																
Saheti School		Vs SS 1≈ lost 32-35	vs SS 2 rd lost 26-38											losc 13-19				
St Peter's College	won 91-23	lost 29-32							won 29-14					won 21-7				
Parktown Boys' High School	won 59-20	won 25-18								vs PBHS UI5A Iost 19-27	vs PBHS U15B lost 18-27			won 23-13	lost 13-18			
St Stithians College	lost 45-56	won 38-18	lost 13-32	lost 10-18					lost 15-20	lost 14-29	lost 8-44	lost 5-9	lost 6-13	lost 14-36	won 21-19	won 16-10	won 18-12	won 18-5
St Benedict's College	lost 35-45	lost 24-25	lost 17-49	lost 5-32					lost 25-35	won 20-15	lost 10-38			lost 13-21	won 31-13	lost 9-18	Won 18-16	

	e 2018			
	Osmond			
ind	Benedict			
rđ	The Bishops			
tą:	College			
	ament: 26-28 January 2018			
reat	1010	lost 31-36		
	ternational School (AISJ)			
St Benedict's Michael Mou	0	lost 29-30 won 31-15		
Waterford C		won 24-14	Kandura	
		lost 22-15	Knockout Ouarterfinal	
	lership Academy chools Tournament at Sacred			
Lationic S	chools lournament at Sacred	Hearch rebruary 2	10	
Sacred Hear	+ Collem	lost 39-46		
	ners Linmeyer	won 38-23		
CBC Mount		won 48-13		
	ollege Tournament: I-4 March			
1 dealm	onege rournamentar r r na er			
and the second se	hool for Christian Ed	won 29-9		
	lership Academy	won 20-0		
t Peter's Co		won 37-36		
St Alban's Co		lost 18-26		
	Convent School	won 24-19		
	School Kenya	won 27-13		
	ketball Academy	won 24-22		
Sacred Hear		lost 25-30		
	College Tournament: 14-16 Se			
1ª DESTRÍA	Statement in the second statement	a second second		
Ridgeway Co	ollege	won 23-8		
Michael Mou		lost 21-27		
Crawford C	ollege Lonehill	won 25-10		
St Dunstan's	College	won 20-0		
The Glen Hi		won 31-9		
St Stithians C	College	lost 6-17		
Norkem Par	rk High School	won 20-0		
Dominican (Convent School	won 20-9	Quarterfinal	
Michael Mou	unt School	lost 23-29	Semi-final	
Bishop Bay	vin Tournament: 21-22 Septen	nber 2018		
Germiston H	High School	won 15-14		
	rk High School	won 20-0		
	School for Boys	lost 14-20		
Rand Tutoria		won 28-19		
Bishop Bavin		lost 17-30	Semi-final	
	ollege Sandton	lost 20-22	3/4 playoff	
	nament at Kearsney College:			
deam				
s Hilton Co	ollege	lost 32-36		
s St Stithian		lost 25-58		
vs St John's C	0	won 50-34		
s St Charles	The second se	lost 25-41		
s Kearsney		won 52-42		
s Clifton Co		won 35-27		
s Bishop Ba		won 46-13		
	hished in 9 th position	and the second division of the second divisio		
	ops Classic Challenge: 18-21 C	October 2018		
team				
King Edward	dVII School	won 46-35		
t Benedict's		lost 54-62		
Bishop Bavin		won 37-21		
Alex Baskett		won 52-49		
St Stithians C	College	lost 50-56		
acred Hear		lost 41-53		
Michael Mou		won 20-0		
and the second states	Convent School	lost 37-39		
	team finished in 6 th position (out o			
	ops Classic Challenge: 18-21 C			
team .				
Dominican (Convent School 1st team	lost 15-69		
Sacred Hear	t College I# team	lost 21-33		

eppe High School for Boys 1 st team	lost 25-69		
Michael Mount School 1* team	lost 24-56		
Bishop Bavin School 1st team	lost 18-23		
Alex Basketball	won 20-0		
St David's 2 nd team finished in 11 th position (or	ut of 12)		
AISJ Tournament: 26-28 January 2018			
U16A			
AISJ (B)	won 27-18		
St Stithians College 15A	worr 17-16		
St Stithians College	lost 16-27		
AISJ B	won 27-11	Knockout.	
Crawford College Sandton	won 29-17	Quarterfinal	
St John's College	lost 21-51	Semi-final	
AIS	lost 19-27		
St David's finished 4 th overall	Statements of the local division of the loca		
St Stithians Tournament: 23-25 Februar	ry 2018		
JIBA	a state of the second second		
St Andrew's College	won 26-13		
Kearsney College	lost 16-25		
Pretoria Boys' High School	lost 13-22		
American International School	lost 26-33		
Windhoek High School	lost [4-2]		
Jsutu Forest School	won 32-8		
Catholic Schools Tournament at Domin	nican Convent School	Saturday 13 October 2018	
ISA.			
Maryvale College 16A	won 36-1		
Marist Brothers Linmeyer 16A	won 17-2		
Sacred Heart College 16A	won 20-16	Semi-final	
Dominican Convent School 16A	won 8-5	Final	
St David's finished in 1* position (out of 6)	the second s		
Jeppe High School for Boys Tournamen	t: 15-18 February 2018		
14A.	Contraction of the local distance		
St Alban's College	lost 7-9		
St Stithians College	won 8-7		
Star College	won 20-0		
nvitationalA	won 32-4		
St. John's College	lost 14-16		
Parktown Boys' HS	lost 14-17		
Saheti School	lost 4-27		
it Peter's College	won 21-6		
arktown Boys' HS	won 21-16		
King Edward VII School	lost [6-19		
t David's finished in 10 th place overall			
SSA Tournament @ Mafikeng: 28 Sept	tember-1 October 201	8	
JI4A			
Jsutu Forest High School	lost 17-22		
nternational School of SA	lost 20-21		
nternational American School	won 15-11		
St Stithians College	lost 17-44	Quarterfinal	
régonitatio socialité	lose in-11	and serve and all the	
CLIFCC			

CHESS

	ATEAM		BTEAM	
Term /				
Round 12 February 2018	vs Redhill B	won 3-1	vs Dainfern A	lost 0-4
Round 2 19 February 2018	vs Redhill A	drew 2-2	vs Beaulieu B	won 2.5-1.5
Round 3 26 February 2018	vs Dainfern A	drew 2-2	vs Wendywood	won 4-0
Round 4 12 March 2018	vs HeronBridge College	won 3-1	vs Sagewood School	drew 2-2
Round 5 19 March 2018	vs Crawford Lonehill A	lost 0-4	vs St Peter's College C	won 3-1
Tam 2				
Round 1 of the league matches	vs Bryanston High School	drew 4-4		
Round 2 of the league matches	vs Crawford Sandton	lost 0-8		
Round 3 of the league matches	vs Redhill	lost 2-6		
Clifton school cour 2 June 2018	lost I+7			
	I st team			
	Benoni High School	won 5-1		
C. D. J. J. S.	Norkern Park	drew 3-3		
St Peter's chess tournament, Friday 14 & Saturday 15 September 2018	St Peter's College	lost 0-6		
14 to Saturday 15 September 2016	Dainfern College	lost 1-5		
	Rand Girls' High School	won 5-1		

CRICKET

XI ISCF at Hilton College, 10-12 January.		200	
Kearsney College (declaration match)	St David's 78/10	Kearsney 81/2	St David's lost by 8 wickets
Kearsney College (20 overs)	Kearsney 132/9 (T Maphaka 3/19)	St David's 111/9 (J Miltz 34)	St David's lost by 21 runs
Clifton College (declaration match)	Clifton 181/9 (B Griffin 3/56)	St David's 160/7 (A Lategan 56, J Pilling 53)	Match drawn
Michaelhouse (30 overs) Term 1 focures	Michaelhouse 158/8 (M Scheepers 3/34)	St David's 152/10	St David's lost by 6 runs
	St David's 169/2 (] Miltz 53.A Lategan 47.]	25 - 2 SECONDA & WHITES	Average of the second
Northcliff High School (20 overs)	Pilling 34 ^a) Parktown 97/10 (T Maphaka 3/18, B Griffin	Northcliff 70/10 (B Griffin 5/8)	St David's won by 99 runs
Parktown Boys' High School	3/19)	St. David's 98/2	St David's won by 8 wickets
King Edward VII School	St David's 221/5 (J Miltz 98, J Pilling 91)	KES 224/3 St David's 1* XI 111/5 after 23.2 overs (A	St David's lost by 7 wickets
eppe High School for Boys	Jeppe 1* XI 241/5	Lategan 56*)	Game abandoned due to rain
GautengYouth 1×XI Helpmekaar Kollege StAlban's College	St David's 255/5 (J Miltz 139) St David's 161/4 (A Lategan 43, J Pilling 48) St Alban's 213/10	Gauteng Youth 124/10 (B Griffin 4/19) Helpmekaar 125/9 St David's 217/5 (J Pilling 107*)	Sc David's won by 131 runs Sc David's won by 32 runs Sc David's won by 5 wickets
ohnny Waite T20 2017/2018			and the second second
HeronBridge College	St David's 174/1 (A Lategan 63*,J Miltz 65,J Pilling 35*)	HeronBridge 62/10 (M Cronson 4/7)	St David's won by [12 runs
Krugersdorp High School Trinityhouse Randpark Noordheuwel	, Krugersdorp 46/10 St. David's 170/7 (J Miltz 59) St. David's 135/6 (J Miltz 55,A Lategan 31)	St: David's 50/1 Trinityhouse 68/7 Noordheuwel 50/10 (T Maphaka 5/14)	St David's won by 9 wickets St David's won by 102 runs St David's won by 85 runs
St John's College	St David's 117/6 in 20 overs	Sc John's 118/3 in 18 overs	St David's lost by 7 wickets
N ISCF at St. Davids Mariat Immat 1-4 M			
St John's Harare (2-day match)	St John's Harane 1st innings 83/10 (W vd Spuy 4/33) 2st innings 195/10 (J Jardine 3/29)	St David's 1" innings 228/9 (B Griffin 65) 2 rd innings 54/2	St David's won by 8 wickets
St Andrew's School Grahamstown Jplands College	St.Andrew's 230/9 Uplands 135/10	St David's 231/1 (Miltz 25%, Pilling 80%) St David's 136/2 (Miltz 65, Pilling 58%)	St David's won by 9 wickets St David's won by 8 wickets
opiands Conege It Davids Fasken Low Time Cocket Festival:		30 Davids 130/2 ((11///2 03,) 1 /////2 30)	St Davids wort by 6 wickets
St Andrew's School	St David's 1 st innings 298/7 decl. (J Miltz 130,A Laregan 106) 2 rd innings 226/3 decl. (J Miltz 67, A Laregan 60, G van Niekerk 45)	St.Andrew's 1 ^{ee} innings 274/6 decl. 2 nd innings 68/0	Fasken Player of the day: I St David's: Jacob Miltz Fasken Player of the day: 2 St David's: Jacob Miltz Match drawn
CSA TAP XI	St David's 1× innings 60/10 2 nd innings 180/10 (] Miltz 70)	CSA TAP XI 1° innings 218/9 decl. (T Maphaka 3/42, B Griffin 3/73) 2° innings 23/0	Fasken Player of the day; 3 St David's: Bradle Griffin Fasken Player of the day; 4 St David's Jacob Miltz St David's lost by 10 wickets
Term 3 fismines			and the second s
Palmerston North (50 overs)	Palmerston North (86/8 in 50 overs	St David's 120/1 in 24.2 overs (A Lategan 62*)	St David's won by 9 wickets (Duckworth- Lewis method)
Parktown Boys' High School	St David's 258/5 (G van Niekerk 66, 1 Moosa 78%)	Did not bat	Game abandoned due to rain
St Stithians College	St David's 174/7 (K Nanra 77)	St Stithians 177/7	St David's lost by 3 wickets
Affies (Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool)	Affies 191/9	St David's 116/10 (A Gamsy 65)	St David's lost by 75 runs
chamy V/arce T20 2018/2019	the second second	100000	the second second
Trinityhouse School	Trinity 181/7 (B Griffin 5/29)	St David's 156/4	St David's lost by 25 runs
Summary of results: 2 nd XI			A COLUMN TO A COLUMN
	2 T 1 2 T 1 2 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T	Northcliff 91/8 (T. Exane 3/12 G. van Niekerk	
Northcliff High School (20 overs)	St David's 190/2 (C Ivins 53, K Nanra 58*)	Northcliff 91/8 (T Fuyane 3/12, G van Niekerk 3/30)	St David's won by 99 runs
Parktown Boys' High School	St David's 375/9 (K Nanra 107, C Ivins 106, N Pavlou 52*)	Parktown 128/10 (K. Nania 5/18)	St David's won by 247 runs
King Edward VII School	St David's 91/10	KES 92/7	St David's lost by 3 wickets
eppe High School for Boys	St David's 201/9 (A Cawood 56)	Jeppe 103/2 after 18 overs	Game abandoned due to rain
CBC Boksburg	CBC Boksburg 186/10	St David's 172/10	St David's lost by 14 runs
Helpmekaar Kollege	St. David's 160/7 (C Ivins 63")	Helpmekaar 139/8	St David's won by 21 runs
St Alban's College	St Alban's 210/10 (M Cronson 5/41)	St. David's 211/7 (G van Niekerk 53)	St David's won by 3 wickets
Dainfern College	St David's 110/10	Dainfern 113/1	St David's lost by 9 wickets
All and the second seco		St. David's 64/2 in 9.2 overs	Game abandoned due to min
	lanas 1/17/0	ACLAVICE ON ALL D. Y. OVERS	Game abandoned due to rain
eppe High School for Boys Term 3 fixeures	Jeppe 147/9		and the second se
eppe High School for Boys Term 3 fixeures	Jeppe 147/9 Parktown 220/10	St David's 87/10	St David's lost by 133 runs
eppe High School for Boys ferm 3 fixtures Parktown Boys' High School St Stithians College			St David's lost by 133 runs St David's lost by 184 runs
eppe High School for Boys Term 3 factores Parktown Boys' High School St Stithians College Affies (Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool)	Parktown 220/10	St David's 87/10	
civry: Ware T20 2017/2018 eppe High School for Boys Parktown Boys' High School St Stithians College Affies (Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool) chrny: Ware T20 2018/2019	Parktown 220/10 St Stithians 309/10 St Davids 107/10	St David's 87/10 St David's 125/10 Affies 108/1	St David's lost by 184 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets
eppe High School for Boys Term 3 factores Parktown Boys' High School St Stithians College Affies (Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool) chrmy Waine T20 20 18/2019 Lenasia 1* XI	Parktown 220/10 St Stithians 309/10 St David's 107/10 St David's 187/2 (A Gamsy 88; B Griffin 69)	St David's 87/10 St David's 125/10 Affies 108/1 Lenasia, 111/4	St David's lost by 184 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's won by 76 runs
eppe High School for Boys Term 3 factores Parktown Boys' High School St Stithians College Affies (Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool) chrmy Waite T20 2018/2019 Lenasia 1* XI Trinityhouse School	Parktown 220/10 St Stithians 309/10 St Davids 107/10	St David's 87/10 St David's 125/10 Affies 108/1	St David's lost by 184 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets
eppe High School for Boys Term 3 factores Parktown Boys' High School St Stithians College Affies (Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool) chrmy Waine T20 2018/2019 Lenasia 1* XI Trinityhouse School Summary of results: 3 rd XI	Parktown 220/10 St Stithians 309/10 St David's 107/10 St David's 187/2 (A Gamsy 88;B Griffin 69) St David's 164/5 (TTaylor 51)	St David's 87/10 St David's 125/10 Affies 108/1 Lenasia, 111/4	St David's lost by 184 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's won by 76 runs
eppe High School for Boys Term 3 factores Parktown Boys' High School St Stithians College Affies (Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool) chrmy Waine T20 2018/2019 Lenasia 1* XI Trinityhouse School Summary of results: 3* ³ XI Catholic Schools T20 Citclem Featwal of Sc B	Parktown 220/10 St Stithians 309/10 St David's 107/10 St David's 187/2 (A Gamsy 88; B Griffin 69) St David's 164/5 (TTaylor 51) Sejeduct's College 27 january 2018	St David's 87/10 St David's 125/10 Affres 108/1 Lenasia. 111/4 Trrinity 153/10	St David's lost by 184 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's won by 76 runs St David's won by 11 runs
eppe High School for Boys Term 3 factores Parktown Boys' High School St Stithians College Affies (Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool) chrmy Waine T20 2018/2019 Lenasia 1* XI Trinityhouse School Summary of results: 3 rd XI	Parktown 220/10 St Stithians 309/10 St David's 107/10 St David's 187/2 (A Gamsy 88;B Griffin 69) St David's 164/5 (TTaylor 51)	St David's 87/10 St David's 125/10 Affies 108/1 Lenasia, 111/4	St David's lost by 184 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's won by 76 runs

Sacred Heart College 1* XI St Benedict's College 2* XI	St David's 91/2 St Benedict's 97/5	Sacred Heart 35/6 St David's 38/5	St David's won by 56 runs St David's lost by 59 runs
Veritas College (* XI	Veritas 44/10 (K Saloojee 4/3,A Cambitzis 3/11)	St David's 47/1	St David's won by 9 wickets
Terra I fixa ins	and the second sec		
Parktown Boys' High School (20 overs) King Edward VII School 4 th XI Crawford Sandton 1= XI	Parktown 156/8 (K Salojee 3/22) KES 182/3 St Stithians 143/5	St: David's 157/7 (E Breen 51) St: David's 76/10	St David's won by 3 wickets St David's lost by 106 runs Cancelled due to wet pitches
eppe High School for Boys	Jeppe 153/10	St David's 119/10	St David's lost by 34 runs
Northcliff High School	Northcliff 74/10	St David's 79/4 (O Mokgoro 52)	St David's won by 6 wickets
CBC Boksburg	St David's 154/10 (L Kruger 53)	CBC Boksburg 73/10 (D Bullock 6/27)	St David's won by 81 runs
St Alban's College	ScAlban's 182/4	St David's 151/9	St David's lost by 31 runs
Term 3 Extains	SCHOOLS TODA	31 Davids 13179	St Davids load by St Hurs
arktown Boys' High School	Parktown 84/10	St. David's 85/2	St David's won by 8 wickets
St Stithians College	St David's 185/5 (A Roberts 101)	St Davids Obj 2	St David's won by 42 runs
Affies (Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool)	St David's 140/5 (D Bullock 57*)	Affies 141/1	St David's lost by 9 wickets
Summary of results: Colts A	St Davids (40/5 (D Buildoc 5/4)	AIRS 141/1	St Davids lost by 9 wickets
form / fixtures			
Parktown Boys' High School, 16A	St David's 237/9		
A Kruger 70)	Parktown 120/10		
R Huiskamp 5/16)	St David's won by 117 runs	KES 21/1	Co Davido Inst. In: O John
King Edward VII School 16A	St David's 20/10	KES 21/1	St David's lost by 9 wickets
eppe High School for Boys 16A	Jeppe 213/10	St David's 71/10	St Davids lost by 142 runs
t Stithians College	St Stithians 163/6	St David's 112/10	St Davids lost by 51 runs
Helpmekaar Kollege	Helpmekaar 155/3	St David's 154/2	
A Kruger 57, M Bebb 30)	St David's lost by 1 run	anity the	
StAlban's College 3rd XI	St David's 144/10	St.Alban's 145/7	
T Alvarez 4/58)	St David's lost by 3 wickets		
oliving VValue T20 2017/2018			
Edenglen 16A	Match cancelled due to wet pitch		St Davids won by default due to wet pitch
enasia 16A			No result due to rain
Randburg 16A	Randburg 129/5	St David's 130/3	
A Kruger 41)	St David's won by 7 wickets		
Summary of results: Colts B	and the second		
Term 1 focures	and the second	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	the second s
Parktown Boys' High School 15A	Parktown 127/9 (D Bedworth 5/28)	St David's 112/10	St David's lost by 15 runs
King Edward VII School 15A	KES 307/6	St David's 91/10	St David's lost by 214 runs
it John's College 15B	St John's 115/2	St David's 66/9	St David's lost by 49 runs
St Stithians College 15A (50 overs)		Se Danis Bory	No result due to rain
St Stithians ISA	St David's 49/4 in 12 overs	St Stithians 50/0	St David's lost by 10 wickets
eppe High School for Boys 15A	St David's 137/10	Jeppe 138/3	St Davids lost by 7 wickets
	St David's 225/7 in 40 overs		St David's won by 66 runs
		Northcliff 159/10 (A Simpson 5/33)	
Northcliff High School			
Northcliff High School St Charles	St Charles 84/10 (S.Sharma 4/11) & 111/6	St David's 126/10	St David's won 1" innings by 42 runs
Northeliff High School 5t Charles Michaelhouse	Sr. Charles 84/10 (S. Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S Sharma 4/30)	St David's 79/10	St David's lost by 306 runs
Northeliff High School St Charles Michaelhouse Clifton	Sr. Charles 84/10 (S. Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S Sharma 4/30) Sr. David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63)	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets
Northcliff High School St Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Northwood	Sr. Charles 84/10 (S. Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S. Sharma 4/30) Sr. David's 143/10 (M. Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs
Vortheliff High School it Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Vorthwood icAlban's College	Sr. Charles 84/10 (S. Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S Sharma 4/30) Sr. David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63)	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets
Northeliff High School St Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Northwood St Alban's College	Sr. Charles 84/10 (S. Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S. Sharma 4/30) Sr. David's 143/10 (M. Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs
Vorthcliff High School it Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Vorthwood it Alban's College chrmy Waite T20 2017/2018	Sr. Charles 84/10 (S. Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S. Sharma 4/30) Sr. David's 143/10 (M. Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs
Vorthcliff High School it Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Vorthwood it Alban's College chrmy Waite T20 2017/2018	St Charles 84/10 (S.Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs
Northcliff High School St Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Northwood St Alban's College Shmmy Waite T20 2017/2018 St Stithians 15A Summary of results: Colts C	St Charles 84/10 (S.Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs
Northcliff High School St Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Northwood St Alban's College Chrmy Waite T20 2017/2018 St Stithians 15A Summary of results: Colts C Ferm 1 facures	St Charles 84/10 (S.Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs
Northcliff High School St Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Northwood St Alban's College Shrmy Waite T20 2017/2018 St Stithians 15A Summary of results: Colts C Ferm 1 Ticoures King Edward VII School 15D	St Charles 84/10 (S.Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10 St David's 69/10	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10 St Stithians 71/1	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets
	St Charles 84/10 (S.Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10 St David's 69/10 KES U15D 128/7	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10 St Stithians 71/1 St David's 59/8	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 70 runs
Northcliff High School St Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Northwood St Alban's College Chrmy Waite T20 2017/2018 St Stithians 15A Summary of results: Colts C Ferm 1 Ticques King Edward VII School 15D King Edward VII School 15C St Stithians College 15B	St Charles 84/10 (S.Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10 St David's 69/10 KES U15D 128/7	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10 St Stithians 71/1 St David's 59/8	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 70 runs
Northcliff High School St Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Northwood St Alban's College Chrmy Waite T20:20:77/2016 St Stithians 15A Summary of results; Colts C Ferm 1 fictures King Edward VII School 15D King Edward VII School 15D Sig Edward VII School 15D St Stithians College 15B 50 overs)	St Charles 84/10 (S.Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S.Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10 St David's 69/10 KES U15D 128/7 St David's 73/10	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10 St Stithians 71/1 St David's 59/8 KES 73/2	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 8 wickets
Northcliff High School St Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Northwood St Alban's College Chrmy Waite T20 2017/2018 St Stithians 15A Summary of results: Colts C Ferm 1 Ticcures King Edward VII School 15D King Edward VII School 15C St Stithians College 15B 50 overs) eppe 15B	St Charles 84/10 (S. Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10 St David's 69/10 KES U15D 128/7 St David's 73/10 St David's 191/8 in 40 overs	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10 St Stithians 71/1 St David's 59/8 KES 73/2 St Stithians 0/0	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 8 wickets Game abandoned due to rain Game abandoned due to rain
Vortheliff High School St Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Vorthwood St Alban's College Chrmy Waite T20 20 17/2016 St Stithians 15A Summary of results: Colts C Ferm 1 fixtures King Edward VII School 15D King Edward VII School 15C St Stithians College 15B 50 overs) eppe 15B eppe High School for Boys 16B	St Charles 84/10 (S. Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10 St David's 69/10 KES U15D 128/7 St David's 73/10 St David's 191/8 in 40 overs St David's 68/10	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10 St Stithians 71/1 St David's 59/8 KES 73/2 St Stithians 0/0 Jeppe 69/2	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 8 wickets Game abandoned due to rain Game abandoned due to rain St David's lost by 8 wickets
Vorthcliff High School t Charles Aichaelhouse Difton Northwood t Alban's College Shriny Watter 120 2017/2018 t Stithians 15A Statemary of results: Colts C erm 1 fictures Sing Edward VII School 15D Sing Edward VII School 15D Stithians College 15B 50 overs) eppe 15B eppe High School for Boys 16B Sauteng U15A	St Charles 84/10 (S. Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10 St David's 69/10 KES U15D 128/7 St David's 73/10 St David's 191/8 in 40 overs	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10 St Stithians 71/1 St David's 59/8 KES 73/2 St Stithians 0/0	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 8 wickets Game abandoned due to rain Game abandoned due to rain
Vortheliff High School is Charles flichaelhouse Diftion Northwood is Alban's College Shimy Waite T20:2017/2018 is Stithians 15A Summary of results: Colts C Sing Edward VII School 15D Sing Edward VII School 15D Sing Edward VII School 15C is Stithians College 15B 50 overs) eppe 15B eppe High School for Boys 16B Saureng U15A Summary of results: Colts D	St Charles 84/10 (S. Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10 St David's 69/10 KES U15D 128/7 St David's 73/10 St David's 191/8 in 40 overs St David's 68/10	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10 St Stithians 71/1 St David's 59/8 KES 73/2 St Stithians 0/0 Jeppe 69/2	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 8 wickets Game abandoned due to rain Game abandoned due to rain St David's lost by 8 wickets
Northeliff High School is Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Northwood is Alban's College Chrmy White 120 2017/2018 is Sithians 15A Summary of results: Colts C Ferm 1 fixtures Sing Edward VII School 15D Sing Edward VII Sc	St Charles 84/10 (S.Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S.Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M.Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10 St David's 69/10 KES U15D 128/7 St David's 73/10 St David's 73/10 St David's 191/8 in 40 overs St David's 68/10 Gauteng U15A 343/6	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10 St Stithians 71/1 St David's 59/8 KES 73/2 St Stithians 0/0 Jeppe 69/2 St David's 42/10	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 8 wickets Game abandoned due to rain Game abandoned due to rain St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 9 wickets
Northeliff High School is Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Northwood is Alban's College Chrmy White 120 2017/2018 is Stithians 15A Summary of results: Colts C Ferm 1 fixtures King Edward VII School 15D Sing Edward VII School 15D Sing Edward VII School 15D Sing Edward VII School 15D Sources) eppe 15B eppe High School for Boys 16B Sauteng U15A Summary of results: Colts D Ferm 1 fixtures is John's College 15C	Sr. Charles 84/10 (S. Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S. Sharma 4/30) Sr. David's 143/10 (M. Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 Sr. Alban's 188/10 Sr. David's 69/10 KES U15D 128/7 Sr. David's 69/10 Sr. David's 73/10 Sr. David's 73/10 Sr. David's 191/8 in 40 overs. St. David's 68/10 Gaureng U15A 343/6 Sr. David's 90/4 (J. Dacre 59 st)	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10 St Stithians 71/1 St David's 59/8 KES 73/2 St Stithians 0/0 Jeppe 69/2 St David's 42/10	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 8 wickets Game abandoned due to rain Game abandoned due to rain St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 301 runs
Northcliff High School St Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Northwood St Alban's College Chrmy Waite 120 2017/2018 St Stithians 15A Summary of results: Colts C Ferm 1 Fixtures King Edward VII School 15D King Edward VII School 15D St Stithians College 15B 50 overs) eppe 15B eppe High School for Boys 16B Sauteng U15A Summary of results: Colts D Ferm 1 Fixtures St John's College 15C St John's 15C	St Charles 84/10 (S. Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10 St David's 69/10 KES U15D 128/7 St David's 73/10 St David's 73/10 St David's 73/10 St David's 68/10 Gauteng U15A 343/6 St David's 90/4 (J Dacre 59*) 90/4 in 15 overs (J Dacre 59*)	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10 St Stithians 71/1 St David's 59/8 KES 73/2 St Stithians 0/0 Jeppe 69/2 St David's 42/10 SJC 91/2 St John's 91/2 in 10 overs	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 8 wickets Game abandoned due to rain Game abandoned due to rain St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 8 wickets
Northcliff High School St Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Northwood St Alban's College Chrmy Waire 120 2017/2018 St Stithians 15A Summary of results: Colts C Sec Stithians 15A Summary of results: Colts C Stag Edward VII School 15D Sing Edward VII School 15D St Stithians College 15B 50 overs) eppe High School for Boys 16B Gauteng U15A Summary of results: Colts D Ferm 1 fixtures St John's College 15C St John's 15C eppe 15D	St Charles 84/10 (S. Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10 St David's 69/10 KES U15D 128/7 St David's 73/10 St David's 73/10 St David's 191/8 in 40 overs St David's 68/10 Gauteng U15A 343/6 St David's 90/4 (J Dacre 59*) 90/4 in 15 overs (J Dacre 59*) No result due to rain	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10 St Stithians 71/1 St David's 59/8 KES 73/2 St Stithians 0/0 Jeppe 69/2 St David's 42/10 SJC 91/2 St John's 91/2 in 10 overs No result due to rain	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 8 wickets Game abandoned due to rain Game abandoned due to rain St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 8 wickets No result due to rain
Northcliff High School St Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Northwood St Alban's College Chirny Waite T20 20 17/2018 St Stithians 15A Summary of results: Colts C Ferm 1 fraumes King Edward VII School 15D Ging Edward VII School 15D Ging Edward VII School 15D So overs) eppe 15B eppe High School for Boys 16B Sauteng U15A Summary of results: Colts D Ferm 1 fraumes St John's College 15C St John's 15C eppe 15D Helpmekaar Kollege 15B	St Charles 84/10 (S. Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10 St David's 69/10 KES U15D 128/7 St David's 73/10 St David's 191/8 in 40 overs St David's 191/8 in 40 overs St David's 68/10 Gauteng U15A 343/6 St David's 90/4 (J Dacre 59*) 90/4 in 15 overs (J Dacre 59*) No result due to rain Helpmekaar 229/5	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10 St Stithians 71/1 St David's 59/8 KES 73/2 St Stithians 0/0 Jeppe 69/2 St David's 42/10 SJC 91/2 St John's 91/2 in 10 overs No result due to rain St David's 27/10	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 8 wickets Game abandoned due to rain Game abandoned due to rain St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 8 wickets No result due to rain St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 9 wickets
Northeliff High School is Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Northwood is Alban's College Chrmy Waite T20 20 17/2018 is Stithians 15A Summary of results: Colts C Ferm 1 fixures King Edward VII School 15D Ging Edward VII School 15D Ging Edward VII School 15D Ging Edward VII School 15D So overs) appe 15B appe 15B appe High School for Boys 16B Saureng U15A Summary of results: Colts D Ferm 1 fixures is John's College 15C is john's 15C appe 15D Helpmekaar Kollege 15B Northcliff High School	St Charles 84/10 (S. Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10 St David's 69/10 KES U15D 128/7 St David's 73/10 St David's 73/10 St David's 191/8 in 40 overs St David's 68/10 Gauteng U15A 343/6 St David's 90/4 (J Dacre 59*) 90/4 in 15 overs (J Dacre 59*) No result due to rain	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10 St Stithians 71/1 St David's 59/8 KES 73/2 St Stithians 0/0 Jeppe 69/2 St David's 42/10 SJC 91/2 St John's 91/2 in 10 overs No result due to rain	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 8 wickets Game abandoned due to rain Game abandoned due to rain St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 8 wickets No result due to rain
Northcliff High School St Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Northwood St Alban's College Chirny Waite T20 20 17/2018 St Stithians 15A Summary of results: Colts C Ferm 1 Ficures King Edward VII School 15D Ging Edward VII School 15D Ging Edward VII School 15D St Stithians College 15B 50 overs) eppe 15B eppe High School for Boys 16B Sauteng U15A Summary of results: Colts D Ferm 1 Staures St John's College 15C St John's 15C eppe 15D Helpmekaar Kollege 15B Northcliff High School Summary of results: U15A	St Charles 84/10 (S. Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10 St David's 69/10 KES U15D 128/7 St David's 73/10 St David's 191/8 in 40 overs St David's 191/8 in 40 overs St David's 68/10 Gauteng U15A 343/6 St David's 90/4 (J Dacre 59*) 90/4 in 15 overs (J Dacre 59*) No result due to rain Helpmekaar 229/5	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10 St Stithians 71/1 St David's 59/8 KES 73/2 St Stithians 0/0 Jeppe 69/2 St David's 42/10 SJC 91/2 St John's 91/2 in 10 overs No result due to rain St David's 27/10	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 8 wickets Game abandoned due to rain Game abandoned due to rain St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 8 wickets No result due to rain St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 9 wickets
Northcliff High School St Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Northwood St Alban's College Chirny Waite T20 20 17/2018 St Stithians 15A Summary of results: Colts C Ferm 1 Fixtures King Edward VII School 15D Ging Edward VII School 15D Ging Edward VII School 15D Ging Edward VII School 15D St Stithians College 15B S0 overs) eppe 15B eppe High School for Boys 16B Saureng U15A Summary of results: Colts D Ferm 1 fixtures St John's College 15C St John's 15C eppe 15D Helpmekaar Kollege 15B Northcliff High School Summary of results: U15A Ferm 3 fixtures	St Charles 84/10 (S.Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S.Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10 St David's 69/10 KES U15D 128/7 St David's 73/10 St David's 191/8 in 40 overs St David's 68/10 Gauteng U15A 343/6 St David's 90/4 (J Dacre 59*) 90/4 in 15 overs (J Dacre 59*) 90/4 in 15 overs (J Dacre 59*) No result due to rain Helpmekaar 229/5 Northcliff 53/10	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10 St Stithians 71/1 St David's 59/8 KES 73/2 St David's 59/8 KES 73/2 St Stithians 0/0 Jeppe 69/2 St David's 42/10 SJC 91/2 St John's 91/2 in 10 overs No result due to rain St David's 27/10 St David's 55/0	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 8 wickets Game abandoned due to rain Game abandoned due to rain St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 10 wickets
Northcliff High School St Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Northwood St Alban's College Chirny Waite T20 20 17/2018 St Stithians 15A Summary of results: Colts C Ferm 1 Traures King Edward VII School 15D Ging Edward VII School 15D Ging Edward VII School 15D Ging Edward VII School 15D So overs) eppe 15B eppe High School for Boys 16B Sauteng U15A Summary of results: Colts D Ferm 1 Traures St John's College 15C St John's 15C eppe 15D Helpmekaar Kollege 15B Northcliff High School Summary of results: U15A Term 3 Traures Parktown Boys' High School	St Charles 84/10 (S. Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10 St David's 69/10 KES U15D 128/7 St David's 73/10 St David's 191/8 in 40 overs St David's 191/8 in 40 overs St David's 68/10 Gauteng U15A 343/6 St David's 90/4 (J Dacre 59*) 90/4 in 15 overs (J Dacre 59*) 90/4 in 15 overs (J Dacre 59*) No result due to rain Helpmekaar 229/5 Northcliff 53/10 St David's 180/10 (M Bebb 62)	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10 St Stithians 71/1 St David's 59/8 KES 73/2 St David's 59/8 KES 73/2 St David's 59/8 St David's 42/10 St David's 42/10 St David's 42/10 St David's 91/2 in 10 overs No result due to rain St David's 55/0 Parktown 63/0	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 8 wickets Game abandoned due to rain Game abandoned due to rain St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 9 wickets
Northcliff High School St Charles Michaelhouse Clifton Northwood St Alban's College Chirny Waite T20 20 17/2018 St Stithians 15A Summary of results: Colts C Ferm 1 fragmes King Edward VII School 15D Ging Edward VII School 15D Ging Edward VII School 15D So overs) eppe 15B eppe High School for Boys 16B Saureng U15A Summary of results: Colts D Ferm 1 fragmes St John's College 15C St John's 15C eppe 15D Helpmekaar Kollege 15B Northcliff High School	St Charles 84/10 (S.Sharma 4/11) & 111/6 Michaelhouse 385/9 (S.Sharma 4/30) St David's 143/10 (M Bebb 63) Northwood 120/5 St Alban's 188/10 St David's 69/10 KES U15D 128/7 St David's 73/10 St David's 191/8 in 40 overs St David's 68/10 Gauteng U15A 343/6 St David's 90/4 (J Dacre 59*) 90/4 in 15 overs (J Dacre 59*) 90/4 in 15 overs (J Dacre 59*) No result due to rain Helpmekaar 229/5 Northcliff 53/10	St David's 79/10 Clifton 145/5 St David's 97/10 St David's 57/10 St Stithians 71/1 St David's 59/8 KES 73/2 St David's 59/8 KES 73/2 St Stithians 0/0 Jeppe 69/2 St David's 42/10 SJC 91/2 St John's 91/2 in 10 overs No result due to rain St David's 27/10 St David's 55/0	St David's lost by 306 runs St David's lost by 5 wickets St David's lost by 23 runs St David's lost by 131 runs St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 70 runs St David's lost by 8 wickets Game abandoned due to rain Game abandoned due to rain St David's lost by 8 wickets St David's lost by 9 wickets St David's lost by 10 wickets



Affies (Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool)	al Davids birrio	Profiled that I	SC Bravid's reac by 7 wichiels
	St David's 61/10	Affies 62/1	St David's lost by 9 wickets
Parktown Boys' High School	Parktown 43/10	St David's 44/0 in 7 overs	St David's won by 10 wickets
form 3 focures	r and primit heaving	an and high 147 196	as a arrest for the fully
Northcliff High School	Northcliff 120/5	St Davids 152/10 St Davids 45/10	St Davids lost by 75 runs
CBC Boksburg	CBC Boksburg 165/4	St David's 132/10	St David's lost by 33 runs
eppe High School for Boys Greenside High School 14A	St David's 54/10	Greenside 48/10	Game abandoned due to rain St David's won by 6 runs
St John's College 14D	St John's 116/5	St David's 34/8	St David's lost by 82 runs
King Edward VII School 14D	KES 137/4	St David's 36/10	St David's lost by 101 runs.
Parktown Boys' High School (20 overs)	Parktown 85/6	St David's 86/6 (JWhitcutt 30)	St David's won by 4 wickets
farm I faqures			
Summary of results: U14C			
Affies (Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool)			Game abandoned due to rain
Stithians College	St Stithians 210/6	St David's 87/10	St David's lost by 123 runs
Parktown Boys' High School	Parktown 92/10	St David's 93/4	St David's won by 6 wickets
form 3 fixaures	the second se	a design of the second s	The second s
Northcliff High School	St David's 112/8 (R Mitchell 34)	Northcliff 103/4	St David's won by 9 runs
Northcliff High School	Northcliff 86/9	St. David's 87/8	St David's won by 2 wickets
CBC Boksburg	CBC Bolsburg 59/8	St David's 43/10	St David's lost by 117 runs
Bryanston High School 15B	Bryanston 122/6	St David's 127/4 in 13 overs (J Bayliss 35)	St David's won by 6 wickets
Stithians College			Game abandoned due to rain
Crawford Sandton 15A			No result due to wet pitch
eppe High School for Boys	LAS LA Salle OTTO (J Daylis 4/20)	2. 044/02 02/3	Game abandoned due to rain
'arktown Boys' High School De La Salle 14A	Parktown 39/10 (M Baas 4/8,5 Maharaj 3/9) De La Salle 61/10 (J Baylis 4/20)	St David's 42/7 St David's 62/3	St David's won by 3 wickets St David's won by 7 wickets
Helpmekaar Kollege (20 overs)	Helpmekaar 138/2	St David's 101/9 (R Mitchell 53)	St David's lost by 37 runs
Fermy I focures	111 1200		8 B (11 1 37
Summary of results: U14B			
HeronBridge	Heronbridge 124/7	St David's 129/3	St David's won by 7 wickets
King Edward VII School	KES 164/3	St David's 53/10	St Davids lost by 111 runs
orany Waite T20 2018 / 2019			a fail and all and a second
Affies (Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool)	Booysen 50)	Affies 188/1	St David's lost by 9 wickets
	St David's 184/7 (K Loftie-Eaton 70°; D		
it Stithians College	St Stithians 425/3	St David's 193/9	St David's lost by 232 runs
Parktown Boys' High School	Parktown 63/10 (A Bowden 7/30)	St David's 64/1	St David's won by 9 wickets
Term 3 fixtures	neprinekaar 90/0 in 20 overs	ar Explained and the second se	SE ENSHIUS WORL BY & WICKELS
t Stitnians College Helpmekaar Kollege	Helpmekaar 96/6 in 20 overs	St David's 97/8 in 15 overs St David's 97/8 in 19,5 overs	St David's lost by 50 runs St David's won by 2 wickets
oheny Ware T20, 2017 / 2018 it Stithians College	St Stithians 103/7 in 15 overs	St David's 53/6 in 15 overs	St Davids lost by 50 mms
Dainfern College	Dainfern 77/10 (K Loftie-Eaton 3/8)	St David's 47/10 in 17.4 overs	St David's lost by 30 runs
it Alban's College	St David's 166/10	St Alban's 167/8	St David's lost by 2 wickets
Sauteng Youth	St David's 189/9 (D Booysen 49)	GautengYouth U14A 143/10 (M Cuffe 5/23)	St David's won by 46 runs
Northcliff High School	St David's 106/7 in 40 overs	Northcliff 108/1 in 23 overs	St David's lost by 9 wickets
eppe High School for Boys	St David's 136/10	Jeppe 82/4	Game abandoned due to rain
King Edward VII School	St David's 112/7	KES 114/2	St David's lost by 8 wickets
	Hallowes 47)	5 (and the second
CBC Boksburg	St David's 141/2 (K Loftie-Eaton 46*, L	CBC Boksburg 79/10 (M Cuffe 3/26)	St David's won by 62 runs
Parktown Boys' High School	Parktown 104/10	St David's 89/10	St David's lost by 15 runs
DMIUI3A (25 overs)	St David's 14A 102/2	Sc David's U13A 97/7	St David's U14A won by 5 runs
Term 1 focures			
Affies (Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool) Summary of results: UI4A	CHING LLUIL	2° E-GARD2 COLLD	SE DAVIUS IOSE DY 100 PURS
St Stithians College	St Stithians 189/5 Affies 225/2	St David's 104/6 St David's 65/10	St David's lost by 85 runs St David's lost by 160 runs
Parktown Boys' High School	St David's 103/10	Parktown 104/2	St David's lost by 8 wickets
Term 3 futures			and the second se
Summary of results: U15C			
Affies (Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool)	St Davids 113/10	Affies 14/1	St David's lost by 9 wickets
St Stithians College	St David's 170/10	St Stithians 176/5	St David's lost by 5 wickets
Parktown Boys' High School	St David's 94/10	Parktown 95/6	St David's lost by 4 wickets
Terrin 3. foxtures	and the second sec	a market	
Summary of results: U15B	Parate and a second		
Parktown Boys High School	Parktown 146/5	St. David's 127/5	St David's lost by 19 runs
		St David's 93/3	Sr Lavids won by / wirkets
Crawford Lonehill Central	St David's 156/6 (N Geldenhuys 86) Central 92/5	Crawford 96/5	St David's won by 60 runs St David's won by 7 wickets

2nd Benedict

3rd Osmond 4^{rt} College

CROSS-COUNTRY

Delta Paric Monday 23 April 2018		
Junior Boys	Zro	james Purchase
Senior Boys	9 th	Bryce Till
Golden Harvest: Friday 4 May 2018		
	3 rd	James Purchase
lunior Boys	1 O ^{ri}	Jordan Nunes
unior boys	15 th	Keagan Loftie
	17**	Stuart Phipson
Senior Boys	13**	Bryce Till
	140	Alistair Ross
St Stithians College: Monday 7 May		
	3rd	James Purchase
unior Boys	94	Jordan Nunes
	16 th	Keagan Loftie-Eaton
The Junior Boys team finished in 2 nd		and the second se
Senior Boys	[]m	BryceTill
	16 th	Alistair Ross
The Senior Boys team finished in 4ª	^h place overall	
Delta Park Monday 14 May 2018	84	James Purchase
	95	James Furchase Jordan Nunes
unior Boys		
	18 th	Keagan Loftie-Eaton
The Junior Boys team finished in 2 nd	11	Stuart Phipson
The junior boys tearn misned in 2	Bace over an	Bryce Till
Senior Boys	170	Alistair Ross
The Senior Boys team finished in 3"		r maran i raga
Summit College Friday 18 May 2018		
	7th	Jordan Nunes
unior Boys	m	James Purchase
	16**	Keagan Loftie-Eaton
	24 th	James Breytenbach
Senior Boys		
St Stithians College Monday 21 May		
	6 th	Jordan Nunes
unior Boys	100	James Purchase
	134	Keagan Loftie-Eaton
	Bu	Bryce Till
Senior Boys	9*	Alistair Ross
	23 rd	James Daly
nter-Districts Championships at Pr		Monday 28 May 2018
	22 ^{ed}	Jordan Nunes
unior Boys	23 rd	James Purchase
	35"	Keagan Loftie-Eaton
Senior Boys	16 th	Bryce Till
Julio DOYS	29 th	Alistair Ross

DEBATING

Seniors (SACEE League)			
Saturday 24 February 2018	St Davirfs Back Semior tearn	and a second sec	
	vs King Edward VII School	won	
	vs St Theresa's School	won	
	vs Greenside High School	won	
Sinumby 24 February 2018	St David's Gold Senior team		
	vs Kingsmead College	won	
	vs Parktown High School for Girls	won	
	vs Roedean School	lost	
Saturday 17 March 2010	Sr David's Black Semior team		
	vs St Theresa's School	won	
	vs King Edward VII School	won	
	vs Jeppe High School for Girls	closed	
Summily 17 March 2018	St David's Black Senior team		
	vs St Theresa's School	won	
	vs King Edward VII School	WOR	
	vs Jeppe High School for Girls	won	



Smorthy (2.1%s 2010	St David's Semon team	
	vs Benoní High School B	won
	vs Randfontein High School B	won
	vs Benoni High School A	won
muetay 24 May 2018	St David's Black Senior learn	
	vs King Edward VII School	won
	vs St Theresa's School	won
	vs Greenside High School	won
	St David's Gold Senior team	
	vs Kingsmead College	won
	vs Parktown High School for Girls	won
	vs Roedean School	lost
All and Concernently		IOSL
metik rounds. Saturetay 8 July	St Davids Senior mitti	2.5
and the second se	Quarterfinals vs St Stithians Girls' College	lost
Timon Derby, I-2 June 2018	D. C. I. D. I.C.	11 C 1
	Best Speaker: Ritvik Sojen	won
arknown HS for Gins and Willowmore High School:Sementay 2 & Sunday 23 September 2018	Si Davids Senior ceam	
	vs Hoërskool Die Adelaar	Machine and And Machine and Ma
		won
	vs Willowmore High School	won
	vs Crawford Sandton	won
	vs Rhodesfield High School	won
	vs Roedean School	won
	vs Rhodesfield High School	won
enter Break Rounds at Crawford College / October 2018	St David's Senior man	
	Quarterfinals vs Cornwall Hill College	won
	Semifinals vs Roedean School	lost
	Best Provincial Speaker results:	ranked
	Ritvik Sojen	l sc.
	Brendan Craven	6 th
	Kade Kalell	9 th
uniors (SACEE League)		
anurday 10 March 2018	St David's Junior team	
	vs Shadow team	won
	vs Jeppe High School for Boys	won
	vs Kingsmead College	won
acurity 24 March 2018	St Davids Junior team I	
autority art choise 2010	vs Roedean School (green team)	won
	vs St Mary's School	won
	VS 3LT 12LVS 3CHOOL	WON
	vs Roedean School (blue team)	won
suinday 19 May 2018	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's junior team	won
aunday 19 May 2018	vs Roedean School (blue tearn) Sir David's Junior tearn vs Oprah Winfrey	
sainday 19 May 2018	vs Roedean School (blue tearn) Sit David's Junior tearn vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School	won
	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's junior team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College	won
	vs Roedean School (blue tearn) Sit David's Junior tearn vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School	won won won
	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's junior team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College	won won won
	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's Junior team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College St David's Junior team	won won won closed
	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's Junior team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College St David's Junior team Round 4 vs Waterstone	won won won closed won
	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's Junior team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College Sit David's Junior team Round 4 vs Waterstone Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 6 vs HeronBridge	won won dosed won won
howincial Legice: Championships rounds: 2 June 2018	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's junior team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College Sit David's junior team Round 4 vs Waterstone Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 5 vs HeronBridge St David's ranked 7 th in the province	won won dosed won won
rovincial Lesgue Championships rounds: 2 June 2018	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's junior team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College Sit David's junior team Round 4 vs Waterstone Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 6 vs HeronBridge St David's ranked 7 th in the province St David's junior team	won won dosed won won lost
rowincial Lesgue Championships rounds: 2 June 2018	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's junior team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College Sit David's junior team Round 4 vs Waterstone Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 5 vs HeronBridge St David's ranked 7 th in the province	won won dosed won won
rovincial Lesgue Championships rounds: 2 June 2018 Insk. Roundu Saunthy B July	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's Junion team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College Sit David's Junion team Round 4 vs Waterstone Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 6 vs HeronBridge St David's ranked 7 th in the province St David's funion team Quarterfinals vs Kingsmead College	won won dosed won won lost
rovincial Lesgue Championships rounds: 2 June 2018 Insk. Roundu Saunthy B July	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's junion team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College Sit David's junion team Round 4 vs Waterstone Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 6 vs HeronBridge St David's ranked 7 th in the province St David's ranked 7 th in the province St David's funion team Quarterfinals vs Kingsmead College Gold team Best Speaker: Estant Kalel	won won dosed won won lost lost
rovincial League Championships rounds: 2 June 2018 real: Rounds Sounday 8 July Timon Derby: 1–2 June 2018	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's Junion team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College Sit David's Junion team Round 4 vs Waterstone Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 6 vs HeronBridge St David's ranked 7 th in the province St David's funion team Quarterfinals vs Kingsmead College	won won dosed won won lost
rowincial Lesgue Championships munde: 2 june 2018 real: Roombil Sounday B July Jimon Derby: 1–2 june 2018 arkoniver High School for Girls and Presona High School for	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's junion team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College Sit David's junion team Round 4 vs Waterstone Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 6 vs HeronBridge St David's ranked 7 th in the province St David's ranked 7 th in the province St David's funion team Quarterfinals vs Kingsmead College Gold team Best Speaker: Estant Kalel	won won dosed won won lost lost
rowincal Leggue Championships munde: 2 june 2018 reak Roweds Sumetry B July Dimon Derby: 1-2 june 2018 arkanwn High School for Girls and Presona High School for	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's Junion team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College Sit David's Junion team Round 4 vs Waterstone Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 6 vs HeronBridge Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's Junion team Quarterfinals vs Kingsmead College Gold team Best Speaker: Entan Kallel Navy team Sit David's Junion team 1	won won dosed won won lost lost won won
rowincal Leggue Championships munde: 2 June 2018 Ieak Rowed: Sauntay B July Diman Derby: 1-2 June 2018 arkanwn High School for Girls and Presona High School for	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's Junion team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College Sit David's Junion team Round 4 vs Waterstone Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 6 vs HeronBridge Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's Junion team Quarterfinals vs Kingsmead College Gold team Best Speaker: Estian Kalint Navy team Sit David's Junion team J vs Brescia House School	won won dosed won won lost lost lost won won
rowincal Leggue Championships munde: 2 june 2018 reak Roweds Sumetry B July Dimon Derby: 1-2 june 2018 arkanwn High School for Girls and Presona High School for	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's Junion team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College Sit David's Junion team Round 4 vs Waterstone Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 6 vs HeronBridge Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's Junion team Quarterfinals vs Kingsmead College Gold team Best Speaker: Edian Kalel Navy team Sit David's Junion team J vs Brescia House School vs Composite team	won won dosed won won won lost fost won won
trovincui Lesgue Championships munde: 2 June 2018 Real: Rounds:Sauntay B July Dimon Derby: 1-2 June 2018 arkanwn High School for Girls and Presana High School for	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's Junion team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College Sit David's Junion team Round 4 vs Waterstone Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 6 vs HeronBridge Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's Junion team Quarterfinals vs Kingsmead College Gold team Best Speaker: Erran Kallel Navy team Sit David's Junion team J vs Brescia House School vs Composite team vs Johannesburg Polytech Institute	won won won closed won won lost lost won won
trovincui Lesgue Championships munde: 2 June 2018 Real: Rounds:Sauntay B July Dimon Derby: 1-2 June 2018 arkanwn High School for Girls and Presana High School for	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's Junion team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College Sit David's Junion team Round 4 vs Waterstone Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 6 vs HeronBridge Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's Junion team Quarterfinals vs Kingsmead College Gold team Best Speaker: Entant Kalel Navy team Sit David's Junion team 1 vs Brescia House School vs Composite team vs Johannesburg Polytech Institute vs Redhill School	won won won closed won won lost lost won won won won
rowincal Leggue Championships munde: 2 June 2018 Ieak Roweb: Sauntay B July Diman Derby: 1-2 June 2018 arkanwn High School for Girls and Presona High School for	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's Junion team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College Sit David's Junion team Round 4 vs Waterstone Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 6 vs HeronBridge Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's Junion team Quarterfinals vs Kingsmead College Gold team Best Speaker: Estant Kallel Navy team Sit David's Junion team 1 vs Brescia House School vs Composite team vs Johannesburg Polytech Institute vs Redhill School vs Sit Stithians Boys' College	won won won won dosed won won won bost lost lost lost won
rovincial Leggue Championships rounds:2 June 2018 west: Rounds:Soundby B July Dimon Derby: 1-2 June 2018 arknown High School for Girls and Presona High School for arknown High School for Girls and Presona High School for arknown High School for Girls and Presona High School for arknown High School for Girls and Presona High School for arknown High School for Girls and Presona High School for	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's Junion team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College Sit David's Junion team Round 4 vs Waterstone Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 6 vs HeronBridge Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's Junion team Quarterfinals vs Kingsmead College Gold team Best Speaker: Entant Kalel Navy team Sit David's Junion team 1 vs Brescia House School vs Composite team vs Johannesburg Polytech Institute vs Redhill School vs Sit Stithians Boys' College vs Fourways High School	won won won closed won won lost lost won won won won
rovincial Leggue Championships rounds:2 June 2018 west: Rounds:Soundby B July Dimon Derby: 1-2 June 2018 arknown High School for Girls and Presona High School for arknown High School for Girls and Presona High School for arknown High School for Girls and Presona High School for arknown High School for Girls and Presona High School for arknown High School for Girls and Presona High School for	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's Junion team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College Sit David's Junion team Round 4 vs Waterstone Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 6 vs HeronBridge Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's Junion team Quarterfinals vs Kingsmead College Gold team Best Speaker: Entant Kalel Navy team Sit David's Junion team 1 vs Brescia House School vs Composite team vs Johannesburg Polytech Institute vs Redhill School vs Sit Stithians Boys' College vs Fourways High School Sit David's Junion team	won won won won dosed won won won lost lost lost won
rovincial Leggue Championships rounds:2 June 2018 west: Rounds:Soundby B July Dimon Derby: 1-2 June 2018 arknown High School for Girls and Presona High School for arknown High School for Girls and Presona High School for arknown High School for Girls and Presona High School for arknown High School for Girls and Presona High School for arknown High School for Girls and Presona High School for	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's Junion team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College Sit David's Junion team Round 4 vs Waterstone Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 6 vs HeronBridge Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's Junion team Quarterfinals vs Kingsmead College Gold team Bast Speaker: Entran Kalell Navy team Sit David's Junion team 1 vs Brescia House School vs Composite team vs Johannesburg Polytech Institute vs Redhill School vs Sit Stithians Boys' College vs Fourways High School Sit David's Junion team Quarterfinals vs Redhill School	won won won won dosed won won won bost lost lost lost won
howincal Lague Championships rounds: 2 June 2018 Break Rounds Sounday 8 July Officer Derby: 1–2 June 2018 Britanivin High School for Girls and Presona High School for Girls Sounday 15 & Sunday 16 September 2018	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's Junion team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College Sit David's Junion team Round 4 vs Waterstone Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 6 vs HeronBridge Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's Junion team Quarterfinals vs Kingsmead College Gold team Best Speaker: Entant Kalel Navy team Sit David's Junion team 1 vs Brescia House School vs Composite team vs Johannesburg Polytech Institute vs Redhill School vs Sit Stithians Boys' College vs Fourways High School Sit David's Junion team	won won won won dosed won won bost lost lost lost won
Anowincial League: Championships rounds: 2 June 2018 Anowincial League: Championships rounds: 2 June 2018 Break: Rounds: Saunthy B July Dimon Derby: 1-2 June 2018 Parliamwin High School for Girls and Presents High School for Girls: Saunday 15 & Sunday 16 September 2018 Inter Break Rounds at Crawford College 7 Occuber 2018	vs Roedean School (blue team) Sit David's Junion team vs Oprah Winfrey vs Brescia House School vs HeronBridge College Sit David's Junion team Round 4 vs Waterstone Round 5 vs Parktown Girls HS Round 6 vs HeronBridge Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's ranked 7 th in the province Sit David's Junion team Quarterfinals vs Kingsmead College Gold team Bast Speaker: Entran Kalell Navy team Sit David's Junion team 1 vs Brescia House School vs Composite team vs Johannesburg Polytech Institute vs Redhill School vs Sit Stithians Boys' College vs Fourways High School Sit David's Junion team Quarterfinals vs Redhill School	won won won won dosed won won won won lost lost won

FOOTBALL

St. Stithians College	I* XI lost 0-1	2 nd XI won I-0	3 rd XI	U16A won 2-0	UI6B drew 2-2	UI6C	UI5A won 4-0	U15B	UI5C	UISD	UI4A won 4-1	UI4B drew 2-2	UI4C	UI4D
scountaris College		WOIT I-U	vs.CBC	WOI 2-0	diew 2-2		W011-1-0		vs CBC		WOIL4-1	diew 2-2	IOSL 2-4	
CBC Boksburg	won 3-0		2nd XI won 4-2	won 4-D	won 5-1		won 1-0		U15B lost 0-4		won 6-1	won 3-1		
St Catherine's		vs SC I≖ XI won 3-0						vs SC 15A lost 3-5						
St Benedict's College	Won 2-1						won I-0				won 5-0	lost 1-2	won 5-0	
St John's College	the second second second	drew 0-0		won 1-0	won 4-1		lost 1-2	lost 1-7	cancelled		won 2-0		lost 1-3	
Springs Boys' High School		won 2-0		lost 0-1	Won 2-1		lost 1-3	won 2-0				won 4-2		
King Edward VII School	won 2-1			lost 0-2	won 3-1	lost 0-2	drew 0-0	lost 2-4	drew 0-0		won 4-2	lost 0-1	lost 0-5	
Jeppe High School for Boys		lost 0-2		won I-0			won 2-1			drew 0-0			lost 0-2	lost 1-4
Pretoria Boys High School	won 3-1	and the street of		won I-0	won 2-1	lost I-3	drew I-I			drew I-I		and the second second		1999
Parknown Boys' High School		won 2-1		11001111	won 2-1			won 1-0			10-011-0-0	won I-0		
Jubilee Soccer Festival: 28 July														
UI7A														
Sacred Heart College	won 4-2													
Benoni High School	won 3-0													
Hyde Park High School	won 9-0													
UI7B	0,000													
Benoni High School A	lost 0-1													
Beaulieu College A	lost 0-1													
St John's College 16A	won I-0													
Sacred Heart College A	won 3-1													
LIMA	10,000,000,000													
Benoni High School	won 4-2	_		_										
Sacred Heart College	won 3-0													
Fourways High School	won 5-3													
Beaulieu College	won 2-0													
UI4B	HOILED													
Beaulieu College A	lost 0-2													
De La Salle Holy Cross A	won 4-2													
Benoni High School A	lost 1-5													
Fourways High School A	lost 2-4													
St David's Challenge Cup 2011		st 2018												_
Clifton College	drew 0-0													_
St John's College	drew I-I													
Jeppe High School for Boys	won 2-1													
Norkem Park High School		5-4 on pena	ltion	Quarterf	ind									
King Edward VII School	lost 0-2	5-Yon pera	andes	Semi-final										
Jeppe High School for Boys	won 5-0			3 rd /4 th play										
Finished in 3rd place (out of 16		_		5 Tr play	(Oil)									_
L/I5A		-	_	_	-	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	
Norkem Park	lost 1-4													
Sutherland High School	won 2-1													
Michaelhouse	drew 0-0													
St Peter's College	won 5-3		LX.											
Clifton College		3-2 on pena	aities											
Waterstone College Finished in 9th place (out of 16														
1* XI St Peter's College Tourn		16 Septer	mber 2018											
Waterford Kamhlaba College	won 3-0													
St.Alban's College	won I-0													
Woodlands College	won 8-0													
Uplands College	won 3-0													
Norkem Park High School	lost 0-2	Salara Tra	2010	_										
U14/U15 Mini Festival at St D U15C	avid's: 17 S	eptember	2018	_										_
Jeppe High School for Boys	won 2-0													
St John's College 15B	drew 0-0													
Pretoria Boys High School U15D	drew I-I	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Jeppe High School for Boys	lost 0-2	-												
Parktown Boys High School 15C	won I-0													
Pretoria Boys High School	drew I-I													
LIAC														
Jeppe High School for Boys	drew 0-0													
St. John's College	drew I-I													
	lost 1-2													
Pretoria Boys High School														

336

2018 YEARBOOK

COLLEGE

U14D				_
	drew 0-0			
Jeppe High School for Boys	won 3-0			
Parktown Boys' High School 14C Pretoria Boys High School	won 3-0 won 1-0			
	THE REAL	2010		
UI6A Jeppe High School for B	lost -2	ptember 2018		
King Edward VII School				
St Stithians College	won 2-1 won 2-0			
Parktown Boys' High School	Strain an all	6		
St John's College	won 2-1	Semi-final		
Grey College	drew 0-0; lost 1-3 on penalt			
U14A Parktown Boys' High So		eptember 2018		
Jeppe High School for Boys	drew 2-2			
St Alban's College	won 3-0			
King Edward VII School	drew 0-0			
KZN Invitational 2	lost 2-3			
St Benedict's College	won 2-0	A Shall a shate		_
I* XI Grey College, Bloemfont		mber-2 October 2018		
Northwood School	won 2-1			
St Andrew's College	drew 2-2			
Pinetown Boys' High School	won 4-3			
Jeppe High School for Boys	lost 0-1			
Victoria Park High School	lost 0-1			
Westville Boys' High School	drew 1-1; won 5-3 on pena	ties		
Northwood School	won 3-1			
St David's finished in 13 th positi	ion (out of 24)			
Inter-house				
Seniors				
l at	Benedict	24		
2 nd	College	17		
3ml	The Bishops	15		
Adr	Osmond	10		
) invors				
) a .	Osmond	24		
2 nd	College	19		
311	Benedict	12		
40	The Bishops	10		
Overall standings				
In	Benedict & College	36		
3rd	Osmond	34		
4 ^{di}	The Bishops	25		
	C. M. R.			

GOLF

2017/2018 season		- the second sec	
	Ja	St David's A	52
2 January 2018	2 nd	St David's B	45
A and B teams hosted by Progress High @ CMR	310	King Edward VII School B	42
	4m	Progress	38
riday 2 February 2018	12	St Davids A	-43
team hosted by Progress High @ CMR	2 rd	Progress A	39
	1 st	St David's A	43
riday 9 February 2018 A team hosted by St Benedict's College @ ERPM	2 rd	King Edward VII School	37
Tean noted by St Deledicts College (@ ENT)	3 rd	St Benedict's College	22
0. 0. The 2010	Te	St David's B	31
iriday 9 February 2018 3 team hosted by St Peter's College @ Johannesburg CC	2 rd	St Peter's College	25
rean mosted by schede's college @ jonal mesoning cc	34	Glenvista High School	2)
14 14 F (1ª	St David's A	48
riday 16 February 2018 A team hosted by Marist Linmeyer @ Glenvista CC	2 nd	Marist Brothers Linmeyer	29
Clearn hosted by Marist Linneyer @ Clerwista CC	3 rd	Glenvista High	27
	1.	St Peter's College	33
riday 16 February 2018 3 team hosted by St Peter's @ Johannesburg CC	2 rd	St David's B	26
reaministed by stread s (@ Jonamiesburg CC	310	King Edward VII School	15
	la.	St David's A	45
	Z ^{rel}	King Edward VII School B	41
	3 ^m	King Edward VII School C	29
	st	St David's A	45
1onday 26 February 2018 and B teams — A team hosting @ The Wanderers GC	2"	St David's B	37
and b teams - A team hosting (@ The Wander ers OC	3rd	St Peter's College A	36
	a.	CBCA	39
	2 rd	St David's B	37
	319	Progress A	30

2018/2019 season				
		12	St David's A	89
Monday 10 September 2018		2 nd	St Benedict's College A	76
	al Johannesburg & Kensington GC	3 ^m	St David's B	59
		40	De La Salle Holy Cross A	33
		14	St Stithians College A	-46
Monday 15 October 2018		201	St Stithians College B	-46
A team @ Bryanston CC		311	Curro Aurora	44
		4 th	St Davids A	43
		10	St David's B	34
Monday 15 October 2018		214	Parktown Boys' HS	19
B team @ Parkview GC		311	King Edward VII	17
		40	De La Salle	14
		12	St John's College B	38
and a company of a company		Zrd	St Davids B	35
Monday 22 October 2018 3 team @ Parloview GC		3**	King Edward VII School C	21
Man I W I M MICH OC				
		4 ⁰¹	Parktown Boys' HS	18
]=]#	Curro Aurora	50
1onday 29 October 2018		214	St Benedict's College	40
team @ Dainfern GC		3 rd	Dainfern College	39
		45	St. David's A	37
		-la	St John's College B	38
1onday 29 October 2018		24	Parkdown Boy's HS	3)
tean @Wanderers GC		3.	St Davids B	30
		Æ	St John's College C	15
nter-house 2018		Osmond		
-		USITIONO		
Dnd				
		The Bishops		
3 rd		The Bishops College		
ing Na	.13 March 2018	The Bishops		
id pi		The Bishops College Benedict	Day 3	Pacement
اط منابع Dainfern Championships: ۱۱۰	-13 March 2018	The Bishops College Benedict Day 2	Day 3:	Phoenests 20th
B D ainfern Championships: - Dalyn Solomon	D _W 1	The Bishops College Benedict Day 2 3	11	
es D ainfern Championships: - Dalyn Solomon Wethu Mkhwanazi	Dna 1 4 4	The Bishops College Benedict Day 2 3 4	11 11	20 th 23 rd
es pa infern Championships: - Dalyn Solomon Awethu Mkhwanazi Kagiso Bogopane	Dry 1 4 4 13	The Bishops College Benedict Day 2 3 4 9	 3	20% 23m 43m
e D ainfern Championships: - Dalyn Solomon Wethu Mkhwanazi Gagiso Bogopane Doseph Walbeck	Dr. L 4 4 13 16	The Bishops College Benedict Day 2 3 4 9 10	11 11 13 10	20 th 23 ^{crt} 43 ^{crt} 44 th
es D ainfern Championships: I I- Dalyn Solomon Awethu Mkhwanazi Kagiso Bogopane oseph Walbeck 1arc Leicher	Dry L 4 4 13 16 9	The Bishops College Benedict Day 2 3 4 9 10 12	11 11 13 10 15	20 th 23 ^{crt} 43 ^{crt} 44 th 45 ^{ct}
e Dainfern Championships: I I Dalyn Solomon wethu Mkhwanazi 'agiso Bogopane oseph Walbeck 1arc Leicher than Breen	Dm 1 4 13 16 9 9	The Bishops College Benedict Day 2 3 4 9 10 12 11	11 11 13 10 15 17	20 th 23 ^{ch} 43 ^{ch} 44 th 45 ^{ch}
es Dainfern Championships: I I- Dalyn Solomon Awethu Mkhwanazi Kagiso Bogopane oseph Walbeck 1arc Leicher Ethan Breen Ross Gauld	Dm 1 4 13 16 9 9 11	The Bishops College Benedict Day 2 3 4 9 10 12 11 14	11 11 13 10 15 17 15	20 th 23 ^{ch} 43 ^{ch} 44 ^{ph} 45 ^{ch} 45 ^{ch} 52 nd
e Dainfern Championships: I I Dalyn Solomon Awethu Mkhwanazi Gagiso Bogopane oseph Walbeck 1arc Leicher Ethan Breen Ross Gauld Adam Gamsy	Dm 1 4 13 16 9 9 9 11 15	The Bishops College Benedict Day 2 3 4 9 10 12 11 14 18	11 11 13 10 15 17 15 18	20 th 23 ^{ch} 43 ^{ch} 44 ^{ph} 45 ^{ch} 45 ^{ch} 52 nd 59 ^{ch}
rei Dainfern Championships: I I Dalyn Solomon Awethu Mkhwanazi Gagiso Bogopane oseph Walbeck 1arc Leicher Ethan Breen Ross Gauld Adam Gamsy 11atthew Cronson	Dm 1 4 13 16 9 9 11 15 17	The Bishops College Benedict Day 2 3 4 9 10 12 11 14 18 21	11 11 13 10 15 17 15	20 th 23 ^{ch} 43 ^{ch} 44 ^{ph} 45 ^{ch} 45 ^{ch} 52 nd
B Dainfern Championships: 11 Dalyn Solomon Weethu Mkhwanazi Gagiso Bogopane Oseph Walbeck 1arc Leicher Ithan Breen Koss Gauld Mam Gamsy 1atthew Cronson 8-hole playoffs @ Modderfo	07 1 4 4 13 16 9 9 9 11 15 17 ntein GC: Monday 26 March 2018	The Bishops College Benedict Day 2 3 4 9 10 12 11 14 18 21	11 11 13 10 15 17 15 18	20 th 23 ^{ort} 43 ^{ort} 44 ^{ph} 45 ^{ork} 45 ^{ork} 52 ^{ord} 59 ^{ork} 63 ^{ord}
H P Dainfern Championships: I I Dalyn Solomon Weethu Mkhwanazi Gagiso Bogopane Soseph Walbeck Marc Leicher Rhan Breen Koss Gauld Mam Gamsy Matthew Cronson 8-hole playoffs @ Modderfo #	Dr. 1 4 4 13 16 9 9 9 11 15 17 ntein GC: Monday 26 March 2018 St Davids A	The Bishops College Benedict Day 2 3 4 9 10 12 11 14 18 21	11 11 13 10 15 17 15 18	20 th 23 ^{ort} 43 ^{ort} 44 ^{ph} 45 ^{ph} 45 ^{ph} 52 nd 59 ^{ph} 63 rd
H Dainfern Championships: 11 Dalyn Solomon wwethu Mkhwanazi Gagiso Bogopane oseph Walbeck Marc Leicher than Breen Goss Gauld Marn Gamsy Matthew Cronson 8-hole playoffs @ Modderfo	Dr. 1 4 4 13 16 9 9 11 15 17 ntein GC: Monday 26 March 2018 St Davids A Comwall Hill College	The Bishops College Benedict Day 2 3 4 9 10 12 11 14 18 21	11 11 13 10 15 17 15 18	20 th 23 ^{ort} 43 ^{ort} 44 ^{ph} 45 ^{on} 45 ^{on} 52 ^{ord} 59 ^{oh} 63 ^{ord} 94 91
H Painfern Championships: 11- Dalyn Solomon wethu Mkhwanazi Gagiso Bogopane Sseph Walbeck Marc Leicher than Breen Koss Gauld Marn Gamsy Matthew Cronson 8-hole playoffs @ Modderfo	4 4 13 16 9 9 9 11 15 17 ntein GC: Monday 26 March 2018 St David's A Cornwall Hill College St Stithians College B	The Bishops College Benedict Day 2 3 4 9 10 12 11 14 18 21	11 11 13 10 15 17 15 18	20 th 23 ^{ord} 43 ^{ord} 44 ^{ph} 45 ^{ph} 45 ^{ph} 52 ^{ord} 59 th 63 rd 94 91 87
P Dainfern Championships: I I Dalyn Solomon Wwethu Mkhwanazi Cagiso Bogopane Sseph Walbeck Marc Leicher Stan Breen Koss Gauld Adam Gamsy Matthew Cronson 8-hole playoffs @ Modderfo Matthew Cronson	4 4 13 16 9 9 9 11 15 17 ntein GC: Monday 26 March 2018 St David's A Cornwall Hill College St Stithians College B CBC Boksburg	The Bishops College Benedict Day 2 3 4 9 10 12 11 14 18 21	11 11 13 10 15 17 15 18	20 th 23 rd 43 rd 44 th 45 th 45 th 52 rd 59 th 63 rd 94 91 87 85
pi Dalyn Solomon Awethu Mkhwanazi Cagiso Bogopane oseph Walbeck Marc Leicher Ethan Breen Ross Gauld Adam Gamsy Matthew Cronson 8-hole playoffs @ Modderfo Pi Pi pi pi	Dr. 1 4 4 13 16 9 9 9 11 15 17 ntein GC: Monday 26 March 2018 St Davids A Cornwall Hill College St Stithians College B CBC Boksburg HeronBridge College	The Bishops College Benedict Day 2 3 4 9 10 12 11 14 18 21	11 11 13 10 15 17 15 18	20 th 23 rd 43 rd 44 th 45 th 45 th 52 rd 59 th 63 rd 94 91 87 85 82
gei painfern Championships: I I- Dalyn Solomon Awethu Mkhwanazi Kagiso Bogopane oseph Walbeck Marc Leicher Ethan Breen Ross Gauld Adam Gamsy Matthew Cronson 18-hole playoffs @ Modderfo 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Dr. 1 4 4 13 16 9 9 9 11 15 17 ntein GC: Monday 26 March 2018 St Davids A Cornwall Hill College St Stithians College B CBC Boksburg HeronBridge College Jeppe High School for Boys	The Bishops College Benedict Day 2 3 4 9 10 12 11 14 18 21	11 11 13 10 15 17 15 18	20 th 23 ^{ct} 43 ^{ct} 44 th 45 th 52 th 52 th 53 ^{ct} 9 th 63 ^{ct} 94 91 87 85 82 80
get pointern Championships: I I- Dalyn Solomon Awethu Mkhwanazi Kagiso Bogopane oseph Walbeck Marc Leicher Ethan Breen Ross Gauld Adam Gamsy Matthew Cronson 18-hole playoffs @ Modderfo 14 200 201 201 201 201 201 201 201	Dr L 4 4 4 13 16 9 9 9 11 15 17 ntein GC: Monday 26 March 2018 St Davids A Comwall Hill College St Stithians College B CBC Boksburg HeronBridge College Jeppe High School for Boys Southdowns College	The Bishops College Benedict Day 2 3 4 9 10 12 11 14 18 21	11 11 13 10 15 17 15 18	20 th 23 ^{ct} 43 ^{ct} 44 th 45 th 52 th 52 th 63 rd 94 91 87 85 82 80 71
2 ¹⁴⁴ 3 ¹⁷⁴ Dainfern Championships: I I - Dalyn Solomon Awethu Mkhwanazi Kagiso Bogopane loseph Walbeck Marc Leicher Ethan Breen Ross Gauld Adam Gamsy Matthew Cronson I 8-hole playoffs @ Modderfo 1 ¹⁴ 2 ¹⁴⁶ 2 ¹⁴⁷ 3 ¹⁴ 4 ²¹⁷ 3 ¹⁴ 4 ²¹⁹ 3 ¹⁴ 4 ²¹⁹ 3 ¹⁴ 3 ¹⁵ 3 ¹⁵ 3 ¹⁵ 3 ¹⁶ 3 ¹⁷ 3 ¹⁶ 3 ¹⁷ 3 ¹⁷ 3 ¹⁷ 3 ¹⁷ 3 ¹⁷ 3 ¹⁷ 3 ¹⁸ 3 ¹⁹ 3 ¹⁹	Dr. 1 4 4 13 16 9 9 9 11 15 17 ntein GC: Monday 26 March 2018 St Davids A Cornwall Hill College St Stithians College B CBC Boksburg HeronBridge College Jeppe High School for Boys	The Bishops College Benedict Day 2 3 4 9 10 12 11 14 18 21	11 11 13 10 15 17 15 18	20 th 23 ^{ct} 43 ^{ct} 44 th 45 th 52 th 52 th 53 ^{ct} 9 th 63 ^{ct} 94 91 87 85 82 80

HOCKEY

	1°XL	3-041	3MVI	- XI	5* XI	ABIU	U168	UISC	UJ6D	ULSA	UI38	LISC	UBD	UHA	UHR	UNC	UHD-	LIME
Uplands College	drew 0-0					won 1-0								won 2-1				
Parktøwn Boys' High School	won 3-2	won 3-1	won 2-0	lost 0-2		lost I-3	drew I=I	lost 0-1		won 1-0	last 1-3	lost 0-3	drew I-I	won 4-1	won 5-0	drew D-0		
Trinityhouse HS Randpark Ridge	won 3-1					won I-0				won 3-0				won 11-0				
Garsfontein High School			vs GHS 2 ^{od} XJ lost 1-6				wort 2-1								won 4-0			
Westville Boys' High School						lost I-2												
St. John's College			lost 0-2	lost 0-6	lost 0-4		won 2-0	lost 0-3	lost 0-4	lost 0-5	drew 0-0	lost 0-6	won 2-1			lost 0-1	lost 0-4	lost 0-4



CBC Boksburg	drew 2-2	won 2-1				won 2-0		vs CBC U16B lost 1-4		won 2-0		vs CBC U15B lost 0-4			vs CBC UI4A won 6-0	vs CBC UI4B won 6-0		
Sc Stithians College	won 3-2	drew 2-2	lost 0-5	lost 0-2		lost I-3	drew 0-0	won 2-1		lost 1-3	lost 0-1	lost 1-2		won 3-0	lost 0-2	drew 0-0	won 2-0	
Beaulieu College	lost 2-4	won 4-1								won 4-1								
Sutherland High School		vs SHS I" XI lost I-2	vs SHS 2 ^{ert} XI drew 1-1				vs SHS UI6A won 2-1	vs SHS U16B drew 0-0							vs SHS UI4A won 5-2	vs SHS U14B won 1-0		
ourways High chool		vs FHS I [™] XJ drew I-1					vs FHS 2 nd XJ won 1-0				vs FHS UI5A lost I-2				vs FHS U14A lost 0-2			
it Benedict's College	won 2-1	lost 0-1		lost 0-4	lost 1-5	won 3-0	vs SBC U16C won 1-0	vs SBC U16E won 3-0	vs SBC U16F lost 0-3	vs SBC U16B won 1-0	vs SBC UI6D Won I-0	vs SBC U16F won 1-0		drew I-I	drew 0-0	drew 0-0	won 1-0	
eppe High Ichool for Boys	lost 1-3	lost 0-2	lost 1-4	lost 0-2	drew I-I	lost 0-6	vs JHS U16C lost 1-4	vs JHS U16E drew 0-0		vs JHS U16B lost 0-2	vs JHS UI6D lost 1-3	vs JHS U16F lost 0-1		drew I-I	drew 2-2	lost 0-1	won 2-0	
StAlban's College	dnew 2-2	lost 0-4	lost 0-3	lost 0-3	lost 0-7	dnew I-I	drew 0-0	won 2-0	vs SAC 6 th XI drew 0-0	won 2-1	lost I-S	lost 0-1	vs SAC U16D lost 0-1	drew 1-1	won 3-0	won 6-0	vs SAC UI5D lost 0-2	vs SAC UI4D lost 0-1
King Edward /II School	lost 0-2	lost 0-2	lost I-4	won 3-2	lost 0-4	lost 0-5	lost 1-2	lost 0-1	lost 0-5	lost 0-6	lost 0-4	lost 0-2	lost 0-3	drew -	lost 1-5	lost 1-2	lost 1-2	lost I-
Clifton School	lost 1-3	drew I-I	won 3-2			drew -1	vs CS UI6C won 3-I	vs CS UI6E won 7-0		vs CS UI6B drew 0-0	vs CS UI6D won I-0	vs SDMI U15D fost 0-1	vs SDMI UISC won I-0	lost I-3	lost 0-1	lost 0-2	drew I-I	
it John's College	drew I-I	lost 0-2	lost 0-3	lost 0-4		won 2-1	lost 1-5	lost 0-1	lost 0-5	drew 2-2	lost 0-2	lost 0-5	lost 0-7	won 5-1	won 3-1	won 2-1	lost 1-2	
Dainfern College		vs DC I" XI won 2-1					DC 2 ^{no} XI lost 1-3								vs DC 14A lost 1-8			
ot Charles College	drew I-1	lost I-2	drew 2-2			lost 0-2	vs SCC UI6C won 3-0	vs SCC U16E lost 1-3		vs SCC U16B drew 1-1	vs SCC UI6D drew 0-0	vs SCC U16F lost 2-3		lost 0-2	drew 3-3	won 2-1	drew 0-0	
nter-house S	enior A t	team – p	oints															
The Bishops	9																	
Dsmond	6																	
College Benedict	2																	
nter-house Ju		eam – ne	oints		_		_										_	_
enedict	7	provide the second s																
Dsmond	5																	
The Bishops	3																	
College	2																	
nter-house S		team – p	oints															
College	6																	
Benedict	6																	
The Bishons	6																	

Osmond 4 Junior B t

6

The Bishops

Inter-house	Junior B te	eam – points		
The Bishops	7			
Osmond	6			
College	5			
Benedict	0			
Inter-house	hockey ov	erall result:		
12	The Bish	iops 25		
2 nd	Osmono	3 21		
3rd	Benedict	15		
40	College	15		
Hockey tour	maments	and tours 2018		
14.XI				
		Maritzburg College	lost 0-5	
and the second second		St Andrew's College	lost 2-4	
St Stithians		Hilton College	won 1-0	
Easter Festival 28 March-2 Ap		Kingswood College	drew 2-2	
aur munery	0112010	Clifton College	lost 2-3	
		Uplands College	lost 2-3	

Contraction of the second s		
the second second second second second second second		
		Shootout
0		Stobbur
Fourways High School 1" XI	lost I-2	
Waterstone College 1* XI	Won I-0	
	drew 0-0	
	won 2-0	
Curro Aurora, I* XI	won 2-0	
5 T	1	
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
St Denedicts College		
De La Salle Moly Cross 1" XI	won 1-0	
Randebasch Boys' High School	lost 1-4	
	won 6-0	
	lost 1-2	
Northwood School	drew 1-1	
Queens College	won 1-0	
Affies	drew 0-0	
St Andrew's College	won 2-1	
York High School	Won 1-0	
Michaelhouse	lost 0-4	
St Andrew's School	Won 1-0	
Uplands College	won 2-0	
Clifton College	drew 1-1	
Helpmekaar Kollege	won 7-0	
Jeppe High School for Boys	lost 0-3	
Parktown Boys' High School	won 2-1	
D	last 0-3	
	wort 4-0	
St David's finished in 3 rd place overa	all	
Westville Boys' High School	won L0	
and the second sec		
	1	
	won 3-0	
Beaulieu College	won 2-0	Shootout
Saheti School A	won 3-0	
Fourways High School A	lost 0-1	
St Benedict's College A	cancelled	
Waterstone College A	lost 0-1	
Reddam House A	lost 0-1	
HTS Marais Viljoen 15A	lost 0-5	
The second se		
Edenglen High School 15A	won 3-0	
Edenglen High School 15A St Martins School 15A	lost 1-2	
Edenglen High School 15A St. Martins School 15A Roosevelt High School 15A	lost 1-2 won 3-0	
Edenglen High School 15A St. Martins School 15A Roosevelt High School 15A Randfontein High School 15A	last 1-2 won 3-0 last 0-1	
Edenglen High School 15A St. Martins School 15A Roosevelt High School 15A Randfontein High School 15A Kempton Park, 15A	last 1-2 won 3-0 last 0-1 won 5-0	
Edenglen High School 15A St. Martins School 15A Roosevelt High School 15A Randfontein High School 15A	last 1-2 won 3-0 last 0-1 won 5-0	
Edenglen High School 15A St Martins School 15A Roosevelt High School 15A Randfontein High School 15A Kempton Park 15A St David's finished in 11 th place over	lost 1-2 worr 3-0 lost 0-1 worr 5-0 rall	
Edenglen High School 15A St Martins School 15A Roosevelt High School 15A Randfontein High School 15A Kempton Park 15A St David's finished in 11 th place over St Stithians College	lost 1-2 won 3-0 lost 0-1 won 5-0 rall	
Edenglen High School 15A St Martins School 15A Roosevelt High School 15A Randfontein High School 15A Kempton Park 15A St David's finished in 11 th place over	lost 1-2 worr 3-0 lost 0-1 worr 5-0 rall	
	Fourways High School 1" XI Waterstone College 1" XI Greenside High School 1" XI St Benedict's College 2" ⁴¹ XI Curro Aurora. 1" XI St Benedict's College 2" ⁴¹ XI St Benedict's College 2" ⁴¹ XI De La Salle Holy Cross 1" XI De La Salle Holy Cross 1" XI Rondebosch Boys' High School Potchefstroom Boys' High School Potchefstroom Boys' High School Rearsney College Northwood School Queens College Affies St Andrew's College York: High School Pitchaelhouse St Andrew's School Uplands College Clifton College Clifton College Helpmekaar Kollege Jeppe High School for Boys Parkcown Boys' High School King Edward VII School St John's College St David's finished in 3" place over Westville Boys' High School Crawford College Lonehill Northwood School 16B Reddam House Clifton College St Benedic's College Aragon College St Benedic's College St Benedic's College Aragon College St Benedic's College St Benedic's College Aragon College A	Bridgehouse won 3-0 Bergvliet won 6-1 Wynberg Boys' High School won 2-0 Person High School drew 1-1 St Stithians College lost 1-2 CBC Boksburg won 2-0 Helpmekaar Kollege won 1-0 Trinityhouse Randpark Ridge won 4-0 King EdwardVII School lost 2-3 St David's finished in 6th place overall sot 3-5 St David's finished in 6th place overall sot 3-5 Fourways High School 1th XI drew 0-0 St Benedict's College 1th XI won 2-0 Curro Aurora 1th XI won 2-0 St Thomas Aquinas 1th XI lost 0-2 St Benedict's College 2th XI won 3-0 De La Salle Holy Cross 1th XI won 2-0 Vertras College 1th XI won 3-0 De La Salle Holy Cross 1th XI won 6-0 Kearney College won 1-0 Remers College won 1-0 Northwood School won 2-0 St Andrew's College won 2-0 Vertras College won 1-0 St Benedict's College won 2-0 Karney Colleg



	Northwood School	lost 0-5	
	Waterkloof High School	drew 1-1	
Founders Festival	Glenwood High School	won 2-1	
at Northwood, Durban: 2-5 April 2018	Affies	drew 2-2	
2-3 April 2010	Helpmekaar Kollege	won 2-1	
	SACS	lost I-2	

ORIENTEERING 2018

OSL I at Jeppe High Scl	nool for Boys: 5 February 2018		
Seniors		Juniors	
2 nd	James Daly	1#	Jaydin Marais
5 th	James Breytenbach	3 rd	Alistair Ross
St David's placed 2 nd ove	rall		
OSL 2 at Summit Colle			
Seniors		Juniors	
2 nd	James Breytenbach	2 rd	Alistair Ross
3 rd	James Daly	40	Jaydin Marais
5 th	Joshua Davies	6 th	Luke Lawson
OSL 3 at HeronBridge (College: 19 February 2018		
Seniors		Juniors	(1777)
2nd	James Daly	4 th	Alistair Ross
5 th	James Breytenbach	8 th	Thomas Taylor
OSL 4 at Delta Park Mo	onday 26 February 2018		Contract of the second s
Seniors		Juniors	
2 nd	James Daly	2 rd	Jaydin Marais
4 th	James Breytenbach	40	Alistair Ross
5 th	Joshua Davies		
St David's finished 2 nd ov	erall		
OSL 5 at Golden Harve	st: Monday 5 March 2018		
Seniors		Juniors	
4 th	Indust During	2 nd	Alistair Ross
4.	Joshua Davies	64	Jaydin Marais
OSL final at Joburg Zoo	Monday 12 March 2018		
Seniors	the second s	Juniors	the second se
2 nd	James Breytenbach	4 th	Jaydin Marais
4 th	Joshua Davies	5 th	Alistair Ross
Based on overall points t	throughout the season:		
Senion		Juniors	
12	James Breytenbach	2 nd	Jaydin Marais
2 nd	James Daly	3 rd	Alistair Ross
St David's finished 3rd in			

PUBLIC SPEAKING 2018

	Grade 12	Grade II	Grade 10	Grade 9	Grade 8
Gr 8 speakers at Brescia House: Tuesday 20 February 2018					Team 1: A Team 2: B
Gr 10 at Brescia House: Monday 26 February 2018			Team 1:B+ Team 2:B+		
Gr 12 at St Mary's School,Waverley: 28 February 2018	Team 1:B Team 2:B+				
Gr 11 at St John's College: 12 March 2018		Team 1: A+ Team 2: A			
Gr 9 at St David's: 14 March 2018				Team 1:B+ Team 2: A	
Grade 12 Individual Speaker Competition					
Luke Rheeder	A+				
Best Speakers Evening					
Senior winners					
Luke Rheeder; Gr 12]अं				
Moago Manuatona, Gr 11	2 rd				
Joseph Camara, Gr 11	3 rd				
Junior Winners					
Kade Kalell, Gr 10	151				
Jason Baylis, Gr 8	55				
St David's Best Speaker Trophy: Senior					
Luke Rheeder					
St David's Best Speaker Trophy: Junior					
Kade Kalell					
ason Baylis					

ROCK CLIMBING

National championships: 29 June-1 July 2018

wild's boys impresenting Ga

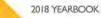
- Alex Bergesen
 David Bergesen
 Dante Paravano
 The Gauteng team won the event

Alex Bergesen won bronze in the U19 Male division

Dante Paravano won bronze in the U17 Male division

RUGBY

	15XV	2 XV	3°XV	# XV	S" XV	6" XV	UI6A	LI 16B	UISA	LIISB	UISC	LI150	UHA	LIHB	UHC
Rand Park High School	won	won	won		-	-	won	NOU	won	won	0.00		won	won	
Parktown Boys' High School	31-0 won	29-19 lost	37-5 won	lost			19-7 won	38-9 drew	10-6 lost	62-0 drew	WON	drew	26-15 lost	28-10 Won	
	26-5 won	12-17 won	21-19	14-17			8-7 won	17-17	13-18 won	22-22 won	27-3 won	7-7	7-26: won	13-7 won	
CBC Boksburg	34-19	45-17	lant	lant	lass	Ince	57-0	law	38-7	19-0	19-5		38-0	49-0 lost:	
St Stithians College	lost 10-33	lost 7-57	lost 12-15	lost 5-12	lost 14-36	lost 14-34	won 28-24	lost 7-45	Won 12-5	won 43-7	won 38-0		lost 10-38	5-45	won 28-15
Jeppe High School for Boys		lost 5-50	lost 5-48	lost 0-40				lost 5-24	lost 7-31	lost 12-36	lost 14-26		lost 17-33	lost 7-33	
Sutherland High School	won 55-12	won 29-0	won 40-12				won 24-10	lost 29-41	won 19-0	won 48-14	won 45-0		won 31-17	won 17-15	won 35-12
St Benedict's College	won 22-19	won 10-0	won 31-0	lost 8-12			lost 22-25	lost 5-33	lost 7-19	won 42-7			lost 14-29	lost 19-29	won 38-0
		10.0	510	012				5.55			vsJHS		1125	1	50 0
Jeppe High School for Boys											15E Jost 5-10				
Northcliff High School	won 24-7	won 24-14	won 17-5				won. 33-5	won 21-17	won 43-7	won 68-0			drew 24-24	won 31-10	
St.Alban's College	lost	lost	lost	lost			WON	21-17	drew	WOR	Won		lost	lost	
	3-50	12-39	7-22	0-43			44-12	lost	13-13	26-7	28-5		14-31	12-20	
Oos-Moot High School				VS CS				19-27							
Cliftan School	won 33-26	lost 12-34		3" XV lost 5-63			won 38-10		drew 22-22				lost 0-31	won 40-12	
St Henry's Marist College			vs SHMC I* XV won 21-19					vs SHMC 2 rd XV wori 19-17		vs SHMC UISA drew 10-10					
King Edward VII School											vs KES UISE won 17-12				
St John's College	lost 17-19	lost 0-65	lost 7-39	lost 0-68			won 15-13	lost 19-28	lost 7-29	won 14-12	won 24-12		lost 0-50	lost 5-42	
St. Charles College	löst. 15-31	lost 5-68	lost 5-45				lost 11-31	lost 0-49	lost 12-15	lost 14-26	won 28-22		lost 0-63	lost 0-54	
Inter-house touch rugby 2018	19,91	2.00	3.13				11.51		12.13	1120	TOTE		0.00	0.31	
1 ^m 2 nd	The Bis Osmor	1.1			19 pts 14										
310	Benedia				12										
4 th	College				7										
I*XV															
St John's Easter Festival: 29 March-2 April 2018		he Tiger uit High Sc College	hool		won 24 lost 17-	29									
Ireland tour: 8-22 April 2018	Cill Dar Galweg	na RFC jians RFC Ivven RFC			lost 19- won 59 won 29 won 22	21 -0 -25									
Grey High Rugby Festival, PE: 27-30 April 2018		ood Colle	ge		lost 5-5 won 46	6									
ISRF at Kingswood College, Grahamstown: 23-27 June 2018		ew's Colle	ol Bloemfo ge Grahar		won 17 lost 3-3.	3									





March 2018 Michaelhouse lost 0-39 A Iost 12-17 SA Rugby Festival: Conwall Hill College won 28-26 31 March 2018 Pretoria Boys' High School won 19-12 Tyger Valley PTA won 54-0 Frat St: Benedict's College Conwall Hill College abandoned 14 April 2018 St: Charles College lost 12-17 Frat St: Benedict's College Conwall Hill College abandoned 14 April 2018 St: Charles College lost 7-14 Midstream College won 12-7 ey High Rugby Festival. PE Kingswood College lost 0-57 A Iost 0-19 Iost 0-57 A Iost 0-19 Iost 0-57 A King Edward Vil School won 19-5 A King Edward Vil School lost 0-57 Itstand St olenis Iost 0-57 Itstand St olenis Iost 0-57 Itstand St olenis A Kugby Festival.	2 nd XV/3 rd XV			
ey High Rugby Festival, PE 30 April 2018 bie Brandwag (Eastern Cape) won 27-22 Jie Brandwag (Eastern Cape) won 24-16 A terown Boys' High School Northwood School lost 12-17 SA Rugby Festival: Cornwall Hill College won 28-26 31 March 2018 Pretoria Boys' High School won 19-12 Tyger Valley PTA won 54-0 Cornwall Hill College abandoned Tyger Valley PTA won 54-0 Cornwall Hill College lost 7-14 Midstream College won 12-7 ey High Rugby Festival. PE Kingswood College lost 10-41 30 April 2018 Muir College lost 10-41 Muir College lost 10-41 30 April 2018 bir College lost 10-57 A Muir College lost 0-57 A High School School lost 0-57 31 March 2018 Randburg High School lost 0-57 and Wur College lost 0-57 A Randburg High School lost 0-57 King Edward VI School lost 0-67 ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood College won 38-14	St Stithians Easter Festival: 29 March 2018	Michaelhouse	lost 0-39	
30 April 2018 Die Brandwag (Estern Cape) won 24-16 A	16A			
A Issue of the product of the produ	Grey High Rugby Festival, PE:	Kingswood College	won 27-22	
ktown Boys' High School Northwood School lost 12-17 SA Rugby Festival: Cornwall Hill College won 28-26 31 March 2018 Pretoria Boys' High School won 19-12 Tyger Valley PTA won 54-0 Fat St Benedict's College: Cornwall Hill College abandoned -14 April 2018 St Charles College lost 7-14 Midstream College won 12-7 ey High Rugby Festival. PE Kingswood College lost 10-41 30 April 2018 Nuir College lost 15-19 A Ktown Boys' High School Fourways High School won 19-5 4A Rugby Festival: St John's College lost 0-57 ktown Boys' High School Fourways High School won 19-5 4A Rugby Festival: St John's College lost 0-57 ey High Rugby Festival: St John's College lost 0-57 High School Fourways High School lost 0-57 High School Fourways High School lost 0-57 ey High Rugby Festival: St John's College lost 0-57 High Rugby Festival: Fe Kingswood College won 38-14	27-30 April 2018	Die Brandwag (Eastern Cape)	won 24-16	
Aruby Festival: Cornwall Hill College won 28-26 31 March 2018 Pretoria Boys' High School won 19-12 Tyger Valley PTA won 54-0 IF at Sc Benedict's College: Cornwall Hill College abaindoned 14 April 2018 St Charles College lost 7-14 Midstream College won 12-7 ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood College lost 10-41 30 April 2018 Muir College lost 0-57 Ac Vertice St Onrways High School won 19-5 4A Rugby Festival: St John's College lost 0-57 31 March 2018 Randburg High School won 19-5 4A Rugby Festival: St John's College lost 0-57 gain March 2018 Randburg High School won 19-5 4A Rugby Festival: St John's College lost 0-57 31 March 2018 Randburg High School won 38-14	15A			
31 March 2018 Pretoria Boys' High School won 19-12 Tyger Valley PTA won 54-0 UF at Sc Benedict's College: Cornwall Hill College abaridoned 14 April 2018 St Charles College lost 7-14 Midstream College won 12-7 ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood College lost 10-41 30 April 2018 Muir College lost 0-57 A V V A V V A Rugby Festival, PE St John's College lost 0-57 A V V V A Rugby Festival, School Fourways High School won 19-5 4A Rugby Festival: St John's College lost 0-57 31 March 2018 Randburg High School won 19-5 4A Rugby Festival: St John's College lost 0-57 31 March 2018 Randburg High School lost 7-24 King Edward VII School lost 0-67 ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood College won 38-14	Parktown Boys' High School	Northwood School	lost 12-17	
Typer Valley PTA won 54-0 iF at St. Benedict's College Cornwall Hill College abandoned -14 April 2018 St. Charles College lost 7-14 Midstream College won 12-7 ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood College lost 10-41 30 April 2018 Muir College lost 0-57 A Northwood School lost 0-57 A Fourways High School rourways High School 4A Rugby Festival; St. John's College lost 0-57 31 March 2018 Randburg High School lost 7-24 King Edward VII School lost 0-67 ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood College won 38-14	UISA Rugby Festival:	Comwall Hill College	won 28-26	
IF at Sc Benedict's College: Cornwall Hill College abandoned 14 April 2018 St Charles College lost 7-14 Midstream College won 12-7 ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood College lost 10-41 30 April 2018 Muir College lost 0-51 A Morthwood School lost 0-57 A Fourways High School Fourways High School 4A Rugby Festival: St John's College lost 0-57 31 March 2018 Randburg High School lost 7-24 King Edward VII School lost 7-24 King Swood College lost 0-67 ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood College won 38-14	28-31 March 2018	Pretoria Boys' High School	won 19-12	
14 April 2018 St Charles College lost 7-14 Midstream College won 12-7 ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood College lost 10-41 30 April 2018 Muir College lost 15-19 A Northwood School lost 0-57 Ktown Boys' High School Fourways High School won 19-5 4A Rugby Festival: St John's College lost 0-57 31 March 2018 Randburg High School lost 7-24 King Edward VII School lost 0-67 ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood College won 38-14		Tyger Valley PTA	won 54-0	
Midstream College won 12-7 ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood College lost 10-41 30 April 2018 Muir College lost 15-19 A Northwood School lost 0-57 ktown Boys' High School Fourways High School won 19-5 4A Rugby Festival: St John's College lost 0-57 31 March 2018 Randburg High School lost 7-24 King Edward VII School lost 0-67 ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood College won 38-14	ISRF at St Benedict's College:	Cornwall Hill College	abandoned	
ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood College lost 10-41 30 April 2018 Muir College lost 15-19 A Northwood School lost 0-57 ktown Boys' High School Fourways High School won 19-5 4A Rugby Festival: St John's College lost 0-57 31 March 2018 Randburg High School lost 7-24 King Edward VII School lost 0-67 ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood College won 38-14	11-14 April 2018	St Charles College	lost 7-14	
30 April 2018 Muir College lost 15-19 A Northwood School lost 0-57 ktown Boys' High School Fourways High School won 19-5 4A Rugby Festival: St John's College lost 0-57 31 March 2018 Randburg High School lost 7-24 King Edward VII School lost 0-67 ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood College won 38-14		Midstream College	won 12-7	
A Northwood School lost 0-57 ktown Boys' High School Fourways High School won 19-5 4A Rugby Festival: St John's College lost 0-57 31 March 2018 Randburg High School lost 7-24 King Edward VII School lost 0-67 ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood Gollege won 38-14	Grey High Rugby Festival, PE:	Kingswood College	lost 10-41	
Northwood School lost 0-57 krown Boys' High School Fourways High School won 19-5 4A Rugby Festival: St John's College lost 0-57 31 March 2018 Randburg High School lost 7-24 King Edward VII School lost 0-67 ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood College won 38-14	27-30 April 2018	Muir College	lost 15-19	
ktown Boys' High School Fourways High School won 19-5 4A Rugby Festival: St John's College lost 0-57 31 March 2018 Randburg High School lost 7-24 King Edward VII School lost 0-67 ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood Gollege won 38-14	14A			
AA Rugby Festival: St John's College lost 0-57 31 March 2018 Randburg High School lost 7-24 King EdwardVII School lost 0-67 ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood Gollege won 38-14		Northwood School	lost 0-57	
4A Rugby Festival: St. John's College lost 0-57 31 March 2018 Randburg High School lost 7-24 King Edward VII School lost 0-67 ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood College won 38-14	Parktown Boys' High School	Fourways High School	won 19-5	
ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood College won 38-14	UI4A Rugby Festival:	St John's College	lost 0-57	
ey High Rugby Festival, PE Kingswood College won 38-14	28-31 March 2018	Randburg High School	lost 7-24	
		King Edward VII School	lost 0-67	
	Grey High Rugby Festival, PE	Kingswood College	won 38-14	
	27-30 April 2018	Muir College	won 13-5	

SWIMMING

Host school	A tea	m – points	
Term 1 – 2017/2018 season		and the second se	and the second
	1=	St Benedict's College	558
	2 nd	St David's Marist Inanda	520
	3'	Pretoria Boys High School	476
	4%	St Stithians College	442
A team relay gala at St Benedict's College: Nednesday 24 January 2018	5 ^{di}	King Edward VII School	344
realizeday 24 january 2010	6 th	Jeppe High School for Boys	320
	7%	Parktown Boys' High School	220
	8%	St John's College	186
	9 th	CBC Boksburg	134
	1ª	St Benedict's College	442
and a second sec	2 rd	St David's Marist Inanda	402
v team gala at King Edward VII School: 11 January 2018	3rd	St Stithians College	317
L January 2016	40	Pretona Boys High School	316
	Sm	King Edward VII School	218
	1.	Westville Boys' High School	596
	214	St David's Marist Inanda	486
	314	Pretoria Boys High School	414
	40	St Stithians College	372
Nan Burt Ten Schools Gala at St Stithians College:	5%	Glenwood High School	366
February 2018	6 ^{dr}	Kearsney College	330
	74	Maritzburg College	280
	8%	King Edward VII School	217
	92	Parktown Boys' High School	141
	10%	Durban High School	92
	15	St Benedict's College	446
A team gala at Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies):	214	Afrikaanse Hoer Seunskool	414
February 2018	31	St David's Marist Inanda	390
	Alle	St John's College	251
	1=	Westville Boys' High School A	309
	214	Grey College	275
	310	St David's Marist Inanda	223
	40	St Benedict's College	218
	5.	Clifton	184
	6**	Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool	158
ZN tour – A team at Westville Invitational Gala: 9 February 2018	7"	Westville Boys' High School B	147
	8%	Hilton College	14)
	9.1	Glenwood High School	122
	10%	Maritzburg College	93
	110	Kearsney College	92
	12%	Durban High School	62

	la.	St David's	504
A team gala at CBC Bolksburg	2"	Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool	488
4 February 2018	311	Jeppe High School for Boys	405
	Ma.	Parktown Boys' High School	289
	5%	CBC Boksburg	226
	Tw	St Benedict's College	570
	2%	St David's Marist Inanda	524
	314	Pretoria Boys High School	440
	4 th	Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool	410
team inter-high relay gala hosted by Jeppe High School at St Benedict's College:	5 th	St Stithians College	328
Vednesday 21 February 2018	6 ^{d1}	Jeppe High School for Boys	302
	7 ^{di}	King Edward VII School	234
	8 ^{d)}	St John's College	224
	9"	Parktown Boys' High School	130
	10 th	CBC Boksburg	96
	1=	Afrikaanse Hoer Seunskool	4145
	21	St Benedict's College	404
	311	St David's Marist Inanda	371
	4#	Pretoria Boys High School	298
v team intershigh individual gala at St Benedict's College.	50	St Stithians College	275
Vednesday 28 February 2018	6"	King Edward VII School	211.5
	7º	Jeppe High School for Boys	204
	8	St John's College	155
	94	Parktown Boys' High School	119
	10m	CBC Boksburg	76
irm 3-2018/2019 şason			
	1=	St Benedict's College	396
A team gala at St John's College:	2 nd	St David's Marist Inanda	308
Vednesday 10 October 2018	3rd	St Stithians College	261
	4d)	St John's College	254
	5%	CBC Boksburg	115
	1=	St Benedict's College	458
	2nd	St David's	427
A team gala at St Benedict's College:	311	St Stithians College	389
Wednesday 17 October 2018	44	King Edward VII School	372
	50	Jeppe High School for Bays	336
	60	St John's College	268
		St David's Marist Inanda	388
A team gala at St John's College	2.4	St Stithians College	365
Nednesday 24 October 2018	314	St John's College	311
	4 th	CBC Boksburg	176
	×	St David's Marist Inanda	378
team gala at St Davids:	2 rd	King Edward VII School	292
Vednesday 31 October 2018	3rd	Parktown Boys' High School	201
	40	CBC Boksburg	121
lost school emv 1 - 2017/2018 season	B&C	teams – points	
ami 1-2011/2018 Sessar	la	St Benedict's College B	169
8 & C team relay gala at St David's: Wednesday	Znd	St David's Marist Inanda B	149
4 January 2018	31	St Stithians College B	87
An and the second s	40	King Edward VII School B	80
	17	St Benedict's College	1216
terminals on Co Chief and Calland	2rd	St David's Marist Inanda	1164
team gala at St Stithians College: 1 January 2018	314	St Stithians College	1066
- for many marine		King Edward VII School	982
	200	Lang Covan o Au School	
	- 4%	St Johne' Collago P	
tearn gala at St John's College:	- Ja	St Johns' College B	460
	J# 2nd	St Benedict's College C	425
	" 2rd 3rd	St Benedict's College C St David's Marist Inanda C	425 289
I January 2018	" 2rd 3rd =	St Benedict's College C St David's Marist Inanda C St Benedict's College	425 289 337
t January 2018 team gala at St David's Marist Imanda:	" 2"d 3"d = 2"d	St Benedict's College C St David's Marist Inanda C St Benedict's College St David's Marist Inanda.	425 289 337 314
t January 2018 team gala at St David's Marist Imanda:	" 2nd 3nd = 2nd 3no	St Benedict's College C St David's Marist Inanda C St Benedict's College St David's Marist Inanda. St Stithians College	425 289 337 314 201
1 January 2018 team gala at St David's Marist Imanda:	1" 2" rd 3" " 2" 3" 4"	St Benedict's College C St David's Marist Inanda C St Benedict's College St David's Marist Inanda. St Stithians College King Edward'VII School	425 289 337 314 201 158
1 January 2018 team gala at St David's Marist Inanda: February 2018	= 22 33 = 24 30 00 ==	St Benedict's College C St David's Marist Inanda C St Benedict's College St David's Marist Inanda. St Stithians College King Edward'VII School St John's College B	425 289 337 314 201 158 577
1 January 2018 team gala at St David's Marist Irranda: February 2018 team gala at St Benedict's College:	= 2 nd 3 nd = 2 nd 3 nd 4 nd = 2 nd	St Benedict's College C St David's Marist Inanda C St Benedict's College St David's Marist Inanda. St Stithians College King Edward VII School St John's College B St Benedict's College C	425 289 337 314 201 158 577 521
i I January 2018 I team gala at St David's Marist Inanda: February 2018 I team gala at St Benedict's College:	= 2 nd = 2 nd = 2 nd = 3 nd = 2 nd = 2 nd = 2 nd = 2 nd = 2 nd =	St Benedict's College C St David's Marist Inanda C St Benedict's College St David's Marist Inanda. St Stithians College King Edward VII School St John's College B St Benedict's College C St David's Marist Inanda C	425 289 337 314 201 158 577 521 475
11 January 2018 3 team gala at St David's Marist Inanda: 7 February 2018 2 team gala at St Benedict's College:	" 2 nd 3 nd = 2 nd 3 nd = 2 nd 4 nd = 2 nd 3 nd =	St Benedict's College C St David's Marist Inanda C St Benedict's College St David's Marist Inanda St Stithians College King Edward'VII School St John's College B St Benedict's College C St David's Marist Inanda C Redhill School	425 289 337 314 201 158 577 521 475 [49
11 January 2018 8 team gala at St David's Marist Inanda: 7 February 2018 5 team gala at St Benedict's College: 7 February 2018	= 2 rd 3 rd = 2 rd 3 rd = 1 rd 3 rd = 2 rd	St Benedict's College C St David's Marist Inanda C St Benedict's College St David's Marist Inanda St Stithians College King Edward'VII School St John's College B St Benedict's College C St David's Marist Inanda C Redhill School St Benedict's College B	425 289 337 314 201 158 577 521 475 149 143
11 January 2018 3 team gala at St David's Marist Inanda: 7 February 2018 2 team gala at St Benedict's College: 9 February 2018	" 2" 3" 3" 2" 3" 4" " 2" 3" 4" " 2" 3" 4" " 2" 3"	St Benedict's College C St David's Marist Inanda C St Benedict's College St David's Marist Inanda St Stithians College King Edward'VII School St John's College B St Benedict's College C St David's Marist Inanda C Redhill School St Benedict's College B St Henry's Marist College	425 289 337 314 201 158 577 521 475 149 143 137
81 January 2018 3 team gala at St David's Marist Inanda: 7 February 2018 C team gala at St Benedict's College: 7 February 2018 KZIN tour nvitational gala at St Henry's: Friday	" 2" 3" 3" 2" 3" 4" " 2" 3" 4" " 2" 3" 4"	St Benedict's College C St David's Marist Inanda C St Benedict's College St David's Marist Inanda St Stithians College King Edward'VII School St John's College B St Benedict's College C St David's Marist Inanda C Redhill School St Benedict's College B St Henry's Marist College St Henry's Marist College St David's Marist Inanda B	425 289 337 314 201 158 577 521 475 149 143 137 111
C team gala at St John's College: 31 January 2018 3 team gala at St David's Marist Inanda: 7 February 2018 C team gala at St Benedict's College: 7 February 2018 KZIN tour nvitational gala at St Henry's Friday 9 February 2018	" 2" 3" 3" 2" 3" 4" " 2" 3" 4" " 2" 3" 4" " 2" 3"	St Benedict's College C St David's Marist Inanda C St Benedict's College St David's Marist Inanda St Stithians College King Edward'VII School St John's College B St Benedict's College C St David's Marist Inanda C Redhill School St Benedict's College B St Henry's Marist College	425 289 337 314 201 158 577 521 475 149 143 137



3 ^m 4 th	The Bishops Osmond		603 487	
2 nd	Benedict		635	
1a.	College		883	
nter-house gala 2018	1.000			
		470	St David's Marist Inanda C	128
Vednesday 31 October 2018		3m	St Stithians College B	197
and C team gala at King Edw		2"	St David's Marist Inanda B	211
		le.	King Edward VII School B	236
		7 th	King Edward VII School C	61
		60	St Benedict's College C	83
realized an october 2010		5*	King Edward VII School B	84
and C team gala at King Edw Vednesday 24 October 2018		40	St David's Marist Inanda C	87
	AND C I	310	St Stithians College B	113
		2 rd	St David's Marist Inanda B	141
		14	St Benedict's College B	157
		64	St Stithians College B	48
		50	St David's Marist Inanda C	61
Vednesday 17 October 2018		400	St. Benedict's College C	75
and C team gala at 5t Davids		310	King Edward VII School B	103.5
		214	St David's Marist Inanda B	110
		Ĩ	St Benedict's College B	1215
		5 ^d	St David's Marist Inanda C	237
Vednesday 10 October 2018		40	St Benedict's College C	292
and C team gala at St Benedi	a's College:	3'4	St Stithians College B	330
		2rd	St David's Marist Inanda B	392
smi 3 2010/2017 Mission		15	St Benedict's College B	433
m 3-2018/2019 - Emm		2	Fantrown boys migh school b	134
		4°' 5°	Parktown Boys' High School B	152
Vednesday 28 February 2018		3° 40	St Stithians College B King Edward VII School B	319 312
team inter-high individual gala	at St Benedict's College	3rd		319
		2rd	St David's Marist Inanda B St Benedict's College B	427 399
		20	King Edward VII School	188
		Ser	St Stithians College	
Vednesday 21 February 2018		3.0 Att	St John's College	227 197
team inter-high relay gala at S	it John's College:	2 nd 3 nd	St David's Marist Inanda	252
		1*	St Benedict's College	290
		80	St Ursula's A.	24
		70	St Catherine's (Germiston) A	134
		6 ^{di}	La Salle College A	153
riday 16 February 2018		Sa	Sacred Heart College A	207
atholic Schools Gala at St Ber	nedicts College:	40	Marist Brothers Linmeyer A	269
		310	De La Salle Holy Cross College A	295
		2 ^{ed}	St David's Marist Inanda B	334
		18	St Benedict's College B	345
		5 th	King Edward VII School B	265
4 February 2018		40	St Stithians College B	267
team gala at King Edward VII	School:	3'	St John's College B	277
		2"	St David's Marist Inanda B	404
		10	St Benedict's College B	426

TENNIS 2018

1ª team	Bitean	C team	Dusam	Eleann	Form
Pretoria Boys High School A lost 4-5	Bryanston A match conceded	De La Salle B won 55-44	De La Salle C won 52-47	Blue Hills A rained out	Northcliff E rained out
St Stithians College lost 1-8	St Stithians D won 58-41	Hyde Park A lost 43-56	Bryanston B won 68-31	Trinity Little Falls won 73-26	Knugersdorp B won 55-44
Affies A lost 3-6	Fourways A won 60-39	Northcliff C rained out	Hyde Park B rained out	Michael Mount B conceded to St David's	Northcliff F won 62-37
Linden A won 8-1	Michael Mount A. won 55-44	King DavidVictory ParkA lost 38-61	Roosevelt A won 89-10	Northeliff D lost 33-66	Christ Church B won 52-47
King EdwardVII School A won 7-2	Crawford College Sandton A lost 40-59	Northdiff B won 52-47		Pecanwood A won 68-31	
St Benedict's College A los	st 2-7				
Winter League - 1ª team					
vs Linden High School A	lost 4-5				
St John's College	won 8-1				

St Benedict's College King Edward VII School A	lost 3-6 lost 3-6				
Edenvale High School A	won 9-0				
Helpmekaar Kollege A	won 6-3				
St Stithians College A	w/o to St David's				
Oliton school tour - 11 team	won 8-1				
Term 3					
I team	B team	Ki team	Ditestini Ditestini	Eteann	F tearry
St Stithians College A lost 3-6	Bryanston A rained out	De La Salle B rained out	Hyde Park B rained out	Trinity Little Falls B w/o to St David's	Trinity Little Falls D match abandoned
AffiesA	St Stithians College D	Hyde Park A	Curro Wilgeheuwel A	Linden C	Northcliff F
w/o to St David's	w/o to St David's	won 66-15	won 74-25	lost 29-70	won 77-22
St Benedict's College A	Fourways A	Crawford Sandton B	Roosevelt High School A	Reddam Waterfall A	
lost 1-8 King Edward VII School A	lost 44-55	won 67-33 Allen Glen A	conceded to St David's	lost 34-65	
won 5-4	St Peter's College A. lost 28-74	won 51-48		Trinityhouse Randpark D conceded to St David's	
	Trinityhouse Randpark B	Northcliff HS B		Blue Hills A	
	won 68-31	won 64-35		conceded to St David's	
	Tennis Festivalv: 20-21 Janu	ary 2018			
l * beam	and the second se				
King Edward VII School	lost 21-24				
Clifton School Comwall Hill	won 32-11 won 32-9				
Comwall Hill St Benedict's College	won 32-9 won 30-25				
HTS Middelburg	lost 24-26				
St David's finished in 4 th p		-			
	allenge – Paul Roos, Stelleni	bosch: 14-17 February 2018			
1ª team					
Kearsney College	won 14-6				
St Benedict's College	lost 9-13				
Paarl Boys' High School	lost 5-17				
Paul Roos Gymnasium	lost 1-20				
St Stithians College	lost 0-20				
Hoërskool Stellenbosch	lost 9-14				
Kearsney College St David's finished in 11th	won 10-4				_
St Stithians Easter Festiv					
1ª team	a. 20-51 Platen 2010				
vs St. Benedict's College	won 71-23				
vs St Stithians College	lost 41-69				
vs Grey College (Bloem)	lost 24-67				
vs Pretoria Boys High School	lost 55-59				
vs Clifton School	won 64-49				
St David's finished in 4 th p					
Sun City Tournament 20	18:27-30 August 2018				
I BEBRY					
Barbarian team Michaelhouse	won 5-2 lost 3-4				
Memifield	lost 2-5				
St John's College	lost 3-4				
King Edward VII School	lost 3-4				
St David's finished 4th in t					
B team					
	lost 3-4				
	lost 2-5				
De La Salle A					
De La Salle A St Dunstan's College A	lost 1-6				
De La Salle A St Dunstan's College A Uplands College A	lost 1-6 lost 3-4				
De La Salle A St Dunstan's College A Uplands College A Southdowns A	lost 1-6 lost 3-4 lost 3-4				
De La Salle A St Dunstan's College A Uplands College A Southdowns A St David's finished in 6 th P	lost 1-6 lost 3-4 lost 3-4 lace in the B section	ooli Saturday 13 October 3	018		_
De La Salle A St Dunstan's College A Uplands College A Southdowns A St David's finished in 6 th p Catholic Schools Tournar	lost 1-6 lost 3-4 lost 3-4 vlace in the B section ment at Brescia House Scho	ool:Saturday 13 October 2	018		_
De La Salle A St Dunstan's College A Uplands College A Southdowns A St David's finished in 6 th P Catholic Schools Tournar I ¹³	lost 1-6 lost 3-4 lost 3-4 vace in the B section ment at Brescia House Schu St Benedict's College	ool:Saturday 13 October 2	018		_
De La Salle A St Dunstan's College A Uplands College A Southdowns A St David's finished in 6 th p Catholic Schools Tournar I ¹²	lost 1-6 lost 3-4 lost 3-4 dace in the B section ment at Brescia House Sche St Benedict's College St David's Marist Inanda	ool:Saturday 13 October 2	018		-
De La Salle A St Dunstan's College A Uplands College A Southdowns A St David's finished in 6 th p Catholic Schools Tournar 1 th 2 nd	lost 1-6 lost 3-4 lost 3-4 vace in the B section ment at Brescia House Schu St Benedict's College	ool: Saturday 13 October 2	018		
Cornwall Hill A De La Salle A St Dunstan's College A Uplands College A Southdowns A St David's finished in 6 th p Catholic Schools Tournar I ^{re} 2 rd 3 rd 4 ^{rfi}	lost 1-6 lost 3-4 lost 3-4 dace in the B section nent at Brescia House Schu St Benedict's College St David's Marist Inanda De La Salle Holy Cross	ool: Saturday 13 October 2	018		



WATER POLO

Term 2018	(s	Ind	Inc	UI6A	UIEG	UISA	UISB	DIAA	UT4B
Rand Park High School: 26 January 2018		vs RP I* won 12-4	vs RP 2 rd won 7-3				vs RP15A won 7-2		vs RP14A won 8-2
Parktown Boys' High School: 27 January 2018		won 12-1		won 13-4		won 18-0 PBHS16A won 19-1	vs PBHS14A wori 5-4	won 20-0	won 10-6
leppe High School for Boys St Stithians College		drew 5-5 lost 4-13	lost 6-7 won 8-5	lost 4-5 won 7-6		won 13-0 won 4-3	won 11-7 lost 5-6	won 10-2 won 6-5	won 5-2
St Alban's College	_	lost 5-7	lost 6-7	lost 3-6	lost I-II	won 15-0	won 10-2	won 5-3	won 7-5
Term 3 2018 St Benedict's College								won 5-2	lost 3-7
Parktown Boys' High School	won 9-2	won 10-7					vs PBHS 15A lost 2-5	won 19-0	won 13-1
St Stithians College	lost 6-11	lost 1-9	won 10-4			won 5-4	won 10-1	won 6-1	lost 3-4
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool	won 10-6	lost 2-10				won 6-0	won 13-1	won 10-2	won 8-4
St Benedict's College	lost 4-6	lost 2-4				won 18-1	won 15-2	won 3-1	lost 5-6
Grey College (Bloem) Tournament: 25-28 January 2018		1 st team							
Clifton College		lost 3-5							
Kingswood College		won 7-4 won 5-2							
St Alban's College Northwood School		won 5-2 won 5-2							
Grey High School		lost 4-5							
St Benedict's College		won 5-1							
Afrikaanse Hoer Seunskool		won 3-2							
St David's finished 5 th overall									
Top 8 League fixtures 2018		l* team							
King Edward VII School		lost 9-14							
Crawford College		won 10-9							
arktown Boys' High School t John's College		won 11-4 lost 5-9							
Crawford College Lonehill		won 6-5							
St David's finished 5 th overall		india d							
Pretoria Boys High School Festival:		I* team							
6-18 February 2018		a contraction of							
t Stithians College		lost 6-10 won 12-6							
alcon College Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool		won 12-6 won 11-8							
it John's College		lost 6-12							
Pretoria Boys High School		won 11-7							
Reef Cup Tournament at St Stithians 13-25 February 2018	College:	I* team							
Rand Park High School		won 19-1							
Reddam House		won 14-4							
Fourways High School		won 15-1	Quarterfinal						
t Benedict's College		won 5-1	Semi-final						
St Alban's College St David's finished 1* overall	_	won 8-4	Final	_					_
Clifton College Tournament:		I* team							
28 September-1 October 2018 St Alban's College		lost 0-5							
Kearsney College		lost 5-11							
Vestville Boys' High School		lost 1-9							
Glenwood High School		won 5-4							
AM Invitation Team		lost 6-7							
Pearson High School		lost 6-10							
St David's finished 12 th overall									
St Stithians Stayers Festival: 8-21 October 2018		l* team							
Pretoria Boys High School		won 9-5							
eppe High School for Boys		lost 3-8							
Rondebosch Boys' High School		won 6-5							
		lost 3-5							
Bishops Diocesan College		lost 0-2							
Northwood School Bishops Diocesan College St.Andrew's College Hilton College									

and provide the second		
Pearson High School Tournament:	2 nd team	
1-3 February 2018	-	
Grey High School Selborne College	lost 6-7 lost 5-15	
Pearson High School	won 8-1	
Michaelhouse	won 5-3	
Wynberg Boys' High School	won 10-6	
St Andrew's College	lost 3-5	
Pearson High School Invitational	drew 5-5	
Paul Roos Gymnasium	lost 3-8	
Grey High School	won 7-6	Quarterfinal
St Andrew's College	lost 4-5	Semi-final
Pearson High School	lost 2-8	3/4 playoff
St David's finished 4 th overall		
Durban High SchoolTournament: 5-7 October 2018	UI6A	
King Edward VII School	won 5-4	
Mar Col	won 16-2	
Northwood College	won 12-1	
St John's College	lost 4-6	
Clifton College	lost 3-6	Quarterfinal
Durban High School	won 4-2	
St Benedict's College	drew 3-3	5/6 playoff
St David's finished 5 th overall		
Indigo Tournament at Parktown Boys' High School	uisa	
1-4 March 2018		
Afrikaanse Hoër Seunskool (Affies) Northwood School	won 11-1 won 15-1	
Northwood School St Alban's College	won 15-1 won 17-1	
SA College High School (SACS)	won 3-2	
Bishops Diocesan College	won 6-3	Quarterfinal
Rondebosch Boys' High School	won 4-2	Semi-final
St Stithians College	won 8-4	Final
St David's finished I* overall		
Cup of Honour Water Polo		
Tournament at Reddam Waterfall:	UI5A	
11-14 October 2018	27.0	
Fourways High School	won 27-0	
Crawford College Lonehill Grey College	won 12-0 won 9-2	
Pretoria Boys High School	won 12-1	
St. John's College	won 8-2	Quarterfinal
St Stithians College	lost 3-6	Semi-final
Crawford College Lonehill	won 8-1	3/4 playoff
St David's finished 3 rd overall		and he had
Top 8 League fixtures 2018	15A	
King Edward VII School	won 14-0	
Crawford College	won 13-0	
St John's College	won 11-1	
Jeppe High School for Boys	won 12-2	
St Stithians College	lost 2-6	
St David's finished 2 nd overall		
Crawford College Inland Cup:	UI4A	
2-4 February 2018 St Benedict's College	won 5-0	
Reddam House	won 15-3	
Grey College	won 7-5	
Jeppe High School for Boys	won 9-6	Quarterfinal
St. John's College	lost 3-7	Semi-final
St Benedict's College	won 9-5	3/4 playoff
St David's finished 3 rd overall		
Ken Short Tournament at Jeppe HS for Boys:	UI4A	
2-4 March 2018		
King Edward VII School	won 7-1	
St Alban's College	won 7-0	
Bishops Diocesan College	lost 1-3	
Glenwood High School	won 7-1	0
Reddam House Constantia	lost 1-6	Quarterfinal
SA College High School (SACS)	lost 1-3	Playoffs 7/8 Position
Jeppe High School for Boys St David's finished 7th overall	won 6-1	//o rosiuui)
Top 8 League fixtures 2018	14A	
King Edward VII	won 7-5	
, and earlier a fill	Holling.	



St John's College	lost I-10	
St Stithians College	won 9-6	
St John's College	lost 3-13	
St David's finished 2 nd overall		
Rondebosch Boys' High School Festival: 20-23 September 2018	UI4A	
Durban High School	won 7-3	
Pearson High School	won 5-3	
Rondebosch Boys' High School	lost 4-8	
Warriors	won 6-2	
Wynberg Boys' High School	lost 3-4	
Reddam House Constantia	won 3-2	
SA College School (SACS)	lost 3-6	
Paul Roos Gymnasium	lost 1-4	
St Peter's College/Wahoo Festival 28-29 September 2018	UI4A	
St Alban's College	won 12-3	
St Alban's College	won 7-4	
St Benedict's College	drew 5-5	
Grey College Tournament: 18-20 October 2018	UI4A	
Affies (Afrikaanse Hoer Seunskool)	won 8-3	
Northwood School	won 15-1	
Reddam House Constantia (Tokai)	lost 2-4	
St Alban's College, Pretoria	won 6-4	
Grey High School	lost 2-4	
Wynberg Boys' High School	won 2-1	
Reddam House Constantia (Tokai)	lost 3-6	
St David's finished 6 th overall		

PREPARATORY SCHOOL

ATHLETICS

In the inter-house athletics, the top individual points-scorers were:				
Name	House:	Graie	Ereia war	
awrence Amadasun	TB	3	100m and 150m	
aird Hamilton-Brown	TB	4	Shot put, 100m and 70m hurdles	
Samuel Smith	0	4	400m, 800m and 1200m	
Aaron Cilliers	TB	5	100m, 200m and 70m hurdles	
Lemuel Muzarewetu	В	5	400m, 800m and 1 200m	
Gregory Pryce	TB	6	100m, 200m and 400m	
Ethan Tollis	В	6	Long jump and 70m hurdles	
Keanu de Andrade	TB	6	800m and 1 200m	
Zaahid Mohamed	0	7	100m, 200m and 400m	
Connor Woods	C	7	800m and 1 200m	

CANOEING

Paddler	Age category	Podum plane	
oshua Friedericksen	U8	2 nd	
Connor Duncan	U8	3rd	
ess Webber	UIO	lu.	
Matthew Wilson	UIO	2 nd	
uke Wilson	UIO	3 rd	
Theo Dreyer	UI2	14	
ordan Klopper	UI2	3rd	
Theo Dreyer	UI4	3 rd	

Extracurricular awards			
Willem van der Merwe Trophy for Novice Canoeist	Luke Salmon		
Tristan Schafer Trophy of Canoeist of the Year	Theo Dreyer		
MacPhearson Trophy for Commitment to Canoeing	Tomé dos Santos		
Bradley Boulle and Warren Yoko Interhouse Canoeing Trophy	Osmond		
GCU team representation - sprints:			and the second secon
U8	LNO	Ú)Z	UI4
Joshua Friedericksen	Matthew Wilson	Theo Dreyer	Theo Dreyer
	Jess Webber	Jordan Klopper	
	Luke Wilson		
	Aiden Honke		
GCU team representation - marathons			
U8	UIO	UI2	
Connor Duncan	Matthew Wilson	Theo Dreyer	
	Jess Webber	Jordan Klopper	
	LukeWilson		
		g:April 2018.Victor Ludorum awarded to	10 ¹
U8	UIO	UI2	
Joshua Friedericksen	Jess Webber	Theo Dreyer	
	Matthew Wilson		
No for the second s	LukeWilson		
GCU School League 2018: paddlers who			
Paddler	Age category	Podium place	
Joshua Friedericksen	U8	2 nd	
Connor Duncan	U8	310	
Jess Webber	UIO	55	
Matthew Wilson	UIO	2 nd	
Luke Wilson	UIO	3rd	
Theo Dreyer	UI2] se	
Jordan Klopper	UI2	3rd	
Theo Dreyer	UI4	3.4	

CRICKET

	1- 21	24.XI	310 203	$ \psi_{1}(\mathbf{x}) $	5° ×I	Grade SA	58	95	Grade	Grade /B	Grade	Grade 4 Mix I	Grade 4 Mbr 2	Grate: 3A	Grade 3B	Grade 3 Milx 1	Grade 3 Mix 2
St Stithians	won by 9 wickets	draw	lost by 7 wickets	draw	lost by 37 runs	won by 4 wickets	lost by 86 runs	lost by 4 wickets	won by 23 runs	won by 37 runs	won by 5 runs	won by 11 runs		-			
St. Peter's	won by 4 wickets	draw	lost by 4 wickets			draw	draw		won by 2 Wickets	draw				lost by 4 wickets	won by 15 runs		
Pridwin	won by 7 wickets	draw	won by 8 wickets	won by 37 runs	won by 1 run	lost by 25 runs	lost by 4 runs		lost. by 33 runs	draw	won by 5 runs	won by 17 runs		draw	won by 5 runs	won by 22 runs	lost by 3 wickets
CBC																	
St. John's	won by 6 runs	draw	won by 67 runs			draw	won by I run	lost by 3 wickets	by 5 wickets	won by 15 runs	won by 17 runs	won by 21 runs	won by 3 runs				
Cornwall Hill	lost by 20 runs																
KEPS	won by 7 wickets													won by 7 wickets	lost by 3 wickets		
The Ridge	won by 10 wickets	draw	won by 72 runs	lost by 100 runs		lost by 8 wickets	lost by 9 wickets		lost by 9 runs	lost by 100 nuns				lost by 3 wickets	lost by 3 wickets		
Marist Brothers Linmeyer	won by 185 runs													won by 123 runs			

FOOTBALL

	21 May	Discovery Regional Soccer Tournament	vs Bordeaux P/S lost 3-5
7A	13 july	St Benedict's Soccer Festival	vs St Benedict's Prep won 1-0 vs WHPS drew 0-0 vs St Catherine's won 3-0
	1.4 July	St Benedict's Soccer Festival	vs CBC Boksburg won 1-0 vs St Peter's Prep won 2-0 vs Pridwin Prep won 30

RESULTS PREPARATORY SCHOOL

	21 May	Decovery Regional	Soccer Tournament:	vs Bordeaux P/S was	141				
	29 May	Discovery Regional	Soccer Tournment	vs Founders Hill war	0.0				
	à June	Discovery Regional	Soccer Tournament	AS CIIIIVIEW P/S WON	3-2				
	25 july	Danone Soccer First	aval	vs Greenside MS won 2-0 vs Deutsche Internationale Schule was 3-0					
24 july 4A 25 july		Danone Soccer Fes	≘val		vs Emmorenta Won 4-1 vs Sacred Heart College won 2-0				
		Danone Soccer Fes	manh		stan School won 4-0				
~	26 July	Discovery Regional		vs eddam House Be					
	31 July	Discovery Regional		vs Crawford College					
	7 Kim	and the second sec	Soccer Tournament finals	vs Bryneven P/S drew					
	1.16	and a start of the start of	Safes Contraction of the	vs Thembaletho wor					
	25 Aug	Danone Soccer Her	eval – provincial finals	vs Sonolukwazi lust (vs Phakamani lost 0- vs Zamukhanyo lost	0.2				
TEAMS				AS \$20 HORIDING (COF					
	7 July	7 July Pridwin Prep	i i july	14 july	21 July	28 July			
7A	Sc John's Prep won 3-2	won 4-1	St Benerlicts prep. lost 0-2	St Peter's Riep	St Scithians Prep drew 1+1	KEPS won 2-1			
7B	won 3-0	won 7-0	won 1-0	won 1-0	lost 1-2	won 1-0			
7C	won 4-1	won I-0	won 2-0	won I-0	won 4-0	won 3-1			
7D	drew 0-0	won 2-0	won 2-1	won 1-0	won 3-1	won 2-0			
7E	won 2-1	drew 0-0	lost 1-3	won 7-0	won I-0	won 4-3			
6A	won 3-0	dnew 0-0	won 1-0	won 3-1	drew 0-0	won 4-3			
5B	won 4-0	won 1-0	won 4-0	drew 0-0	drew 0-0	won 4-0			
5C	drew 0-0	won 3-2	won 2-0	won 2-0	won 4-1	won 5-2			
D	won 5-0	won 5-0	won 1-0	won 3-0	dnew 0-0	won 1-0			
SE	won 3-0	won 2-0	drew 0-0	won 2-0	won 2-0	lost 0-2			
SF					lost 0-3				
5A	lost 0-1	lost 0-1	lost 1-2	lost 0-1	lost 0-4	lost 0-1			
5B	won 2-1	won 2-0	won 3-1	won I-0	lost 0-1	drew 0-0			
5 GREEN	drew I-I	won I-0	won 2-1	drew 0-0	won I-0	won I-0			
5 RED	won 2-0	won 3-0	lost Q-1	lost 0-2	won I-0	won 5-0			
5 BLUE	won 1-0	Bye	lost 0-1	won 5-1	lost 1-3	lost 0-6			
S ORANGE			lost 0-5		lost 0-9				
4A	drew I-I	drew I-I	lost 1-2	won I-0	won 3-0	won 2-0			
4B	won 2-0	drew 0-0	worr 2-0	lost 0-1	drew I=1	lost 0-2			
1C	drew 0-0	drew 0-0	won 2-1	won I-0	won 7-0	lost 2-5			
4D	won 1-0	won 2-0	won 3-0	lost 0-2	won 6-3	lost 2-5			
4 Blue	won 2-1	won 1-0	drew 2-2	drew 1-1	drew 0-0	lost 0-4			
4 Green	won 2-0	won 3-1	drew 2-2	won 2-1	won 4-2	won 3-2			
4 Orange	drew 3-3	won 2-1	won 3-0	won 5-1	won 3-1	lost 3-5			
Purple	lost 0-1	drew I-I	won 2-0	won 2-0	drew 2-2	lost 2-4			
3A	drew I-I	won 2-1	won 2-0	lost 0-1	won 3-2	won 7-2			
BB	won 3-0	lost 0-1	drew 2-2	won 2-1	lost 0-2	drew 2-2			
BC	won 2-0	won 2-0	won 5-1	won 3-0	lost 0-1	lost 0-1			
3D	won 2-0	won I-0	won 5-1	lost I-5	won 2-1	won 4-2			
3 Puma	drew 0-0	lost 0-1	lost 0-2	won I-0	lost 0-7	won 3-2			
3 Leopard	dnew I-I	drew 1-1	won 5-3	won 5-0	won 3-1	drew 0-0			
3 Cheetah	won I-0	lost 0-1	won 2-1	drew I-L	won 7-0	drew 1-1			
3 Lion	drew 0-0	lost 0-1	won 1-0	lost 1-2	lost 0-4	lost 4-5			

HOCKEY

VS	Rivonia	HeronBridge	Se John's	Waterstone	St Peters
7A	drew	lost	drew	won	drew
St John's I* Tean	n Festival: 2 September 2018				
VSE		Ciffyrew	Bryneven	Bryandale	
7A	won	lost	dnew	lost	
Team	15 Sept	29 Sept	6-Oct	13-Oct	
VS	St john's	Sc Stubiuns	CBC Boxbary	St. Permit	
7A	lost	lost	won	drew	
7B	dnew	won	won	drew	
7C	lost	lost		lost	
7D	won	drew		lost	
6A	lost	drew	won	drew	
6B	dnew	drew	won	lost	
6C	won	drew	won	drew	
6D	won	lost	lost	won	
6E.	won	won		won	
5A	lost	lost	lost	lost	

5B	won	lost	won	won	
5C	lost	lost	won	now	
5D	drew	dnew	lost.	lost	
5E	won	lost		won	
4A	drew	lost	WOR	lost	
4B	WOD	lost	won	won	
4B 4⊂	lost	lost	won	drew	
4D	drew	lost	won	lost	
4M1	won	dnew	lost	lost	
4M2	won	lost		won	
4M3	lóst	lost		lost	
4M4	lost	lost		won	
3A	lost	won	WOT	drew	
3B	lost	won	lost	drew	
3C	won	won	dnew	lost	
3D	WOD	won	drew	won	
3141	won	won		Won	
3M2	won	lost		now	
3M3	lost	won		won	
3M4	won	won		lost	

RUGBY

Age group	St Peter's: 12 May 2018	St Benedict's: 19 May 2018	Pridwin: 26 May 2018	Clifton Durban: 2 June 2018	St Stithians: 9 June 2018	Tota	ls (per a	age grou	P)
and an						P	R	W.	L
Grade 7A	won	won	No result	lost	lost	4	0	2	2
Grade 7B	won	won	won	won	won	5	0	5	0
Grade 7C	won	won	DNP	DNP	DNP	2	0	2	C
						10	0	9	2
Grade 6A	lost	won	won	won	won	5	0	4	1
Grade 6B	WOIT	won	won	won	won	5	0	5	0
Grade 6C won	won	DNP	won	DNP	lost	3	0	2	1
						13	0	11.	2
Grade 5A	won	WOD	won	won	lost	5	0	4	1
Grade 5B	won	WOR	won	won	won	5	0	5	C
Grade 5C	lost	WOD	won	DNP	won	4	0	3	đ
Grade SD	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	lost	- (Î.)	0	0	1
						15	Ó	12	3
Grade 4A	Draw	won	lost	won	won	5	1	3	1
Grade 4B	won	won	won	lost	won	5	0	4	1
Grade 4C	won	WOD	won	lost	Draw	5	1	3	1
Grade 4D	won	lost	won	DNP	won	4	0	3	- 1
						19	Z	13	4
Grade 3A	lost	won	Draw	won/Draw	lost	6	2	2	2
Grade 3B	won	won	won	won/won	won	6	0	6	0
Grade 3C	Draw	lost	Draw	won/won	WOIT	6	2	3	1
Grade 3D	last	Draw	lost	DNP	lost	4	1	0	3
Grade 3C	DNP	DNP	lost	DNP	DNP	1	1	0	1
						23	6	U.	7

SWIMMING

	Enearri	
St Mary's	St David's/APPS B (tie)	
Pridwin	St Katharine's	
St David's	APPS C	
St Peter's Girls	St John's	
Brescia		
Holy Rosary		
Bream	Crosm	
St Peter's Boys	St Stithians B/St Andrews	
Pridwin A.	St David's	
St David's	The Ridge	
The Ridge	Pridwin B	
Brescia	Brescia	
St Peter's Girls	Pridwin C	
Holy Rosary	St Peter's Girls	
	Pridwin St David's St Peter's Girls Brescia Holy Rosary St Peter's Boys Pridwin A St David's The Ridge Brescia St Peter's Girls	Pridwin St Katharine's St David's APPS C St Peter's Girls St John's Brescia Holy Rosary Cream Cream St Peter's Boys St Peter's Boys St Stithians B/St Andrews Pridwin A St David's St David's The Ridge The Ridge Pridwin B Brescia Brescia St Peter's Girls Pridwin C

PREPARATORY SCHOOL

foly Rosary			
t Stithians Girls B			
nter-Catholic Schools Gala: 16 Febr			
A learn	B team,	Cream	
it David's	St David's	St. David's	
t Benedict's A	Brescia	St. Katharine's	
rescia	Assumption Convent	Brescia	
loly Rosary	Sacred Heart College	St Teresa's/St Benedict's	
Teresa's	Holy Rosary		
Dominic's	St Dominic's		
Benedict's B	St Katharine's		
3 February 2018			
-Desire	Brosim	Cream	
David's	St David's	St David's	
Peter's Girls	St Mary's	St: Mary's C	
Peter's Boys	St Andrew's	Brescia	
PPS	Kingsmead	Pridwin B	
Katharine's	St John's	St Peter's Girls	
Teresa's	St Peter's Boys	St Teresa's	
		St Mary's D	
		Pridwin C	
6 October 2018			
1eam	Blocsm	Cresm	
t David's	Pridwin A	St David's C	
he Ridge	St David's	St Stithians B	
Katharine's	The Ridge	KEPS B	
Stithians Boys	St Benedict's B	Pridwin B	
PPS	St John's	Pridwin C	
115	Roedean	THOWING	
	St Benedict's C		
November 2018	SE DE IEURES C		
(team)	B team	C team	
David's	St David's	St Peter's B	
: Benedict's	Pridwin A	St David's	
Stithians		KEPS B	
he Ridge	The Ridge		
An and the second secon	St Benedict's B	St Stithians B APPS B	
Peter's	St John's		
	Roedean	St Katharine's B	
	St Benedict's C	St John's	
		The Ridge	
		Pridwin B	
		APPS	
		Pridwin C	
ASA Gala: 7 November 2018			
lam	Bream		
David's	St David's		
Benedict's	The Ridge		
he Ridge	St Peter's		
	St John's		
Stithians	VVHPS		
Stithians Peter's			
Stithians Peter's John's	St Stithians		
Stithians Peter's John's /HPS	St Benedict's		
Stithians Peter's John's /HPS EPS			
Stithians Peter's John's /HPS EPS	St Benedict's KEPS		
Stithians Peter's John's VHPS EPS November 2018	St Benedict's	Crossmi	
Stithians Peter's John's VHPS EPS November 2018	St Benedict's KEPS Biocom St Mary's	Crossont St: Mary's	
Stithians Peter's John's VHPS EPS November 2018 Team Davids	St Benedict's KEPS Bitesm		
Stithians Peter's :John's VHPS EPS November 2018 Team Davids : Mary's	St Benedict's KEPS Biocom St Mary's	St Mary's	
Stithians Peter's John's /HPS EPS November 2018 Team David's Mary's Benedict's	St Benedict's KEPS Bocom St Mary's St David's	St Mary's St David's	
Stithians Peter's :John's VHPS EPS November 2018 Team :David's :Benedict's :Peter's	St Benedict's KEPS Bocom St Mary's St David's Pridwin A	St Mary's St David's St John's	
Stithians Peter's John's VHPS EPS November 2018 Team David's Mary's Benedict's Peter's Katharine's John's	St Benedict's KEPS Bocom St Mary's St David's Pridwin A St Benedict's B	St Mary's St David's St John's Pridwin B	

WATER POLO

Date:	Team/opponent:	lª team	2 nd team	Grade 6A	Grade 5A	Grade 5B	Grade 4A
25 January 2018	The Ridge School	won7-2	won 10 - 0	won 7 - 1	won 8-5	Draw 3-3	
February 2018	St John's Prep	won 5 - 3	won 5-4	won 15 - 1	won 14-1		

February 2018	K.EPS	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled	won 7-0			
	St Stithians Prep	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled	won II-I	won 6-2	Cancelled	
5 February 2018	The Ridge School Sc Peter's Prep	won 2-1 won 6-0	won 9-0 won 7-1	won 9 - 1 won 6 - 1	Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled	
	St Benedict's Prep	won 5-2	won 7-2	won 18-1	won 4-0	Caricelies	Draw 2-2	
2 February 2018	St Peter's Prep	won 4-1	won 6-0	WOIT 10-1	won 6-1	won 4-1	Diaw 2-2	
21001001/2010	St. John's Prep	won 2-0	Wolford	won 13-0	won 4-2	won 3-1		
	St John's Preparatory	won 2-1						
4 September 2018	St Benedict's Prep	won 3-0						
	K.E.PS.	won 8-0						
28 September 2018	St. Peter's Prep	won []-]		won 18-0				
25 October 2018	St John's Preparatory	lost 2-4	won 7-3	won 14-0	won 16-2		won 8-0	
29 October 2018	Crawford Prep			won 19-0				
	Fourways	-	-					
November 2018	St Benedict's Prep	Cancelled	Cancelled		Cancelled	Cancelled	Cancelled	
3 November 2018	KEPS.	won 3-0		won 3-0	won 8-0 won 6-2	won 3-2	won 7-0	
	St John's Preparatory St John's Preparatory	Draw 1-1		WOD 3-0	WOR 6-2	lost 4-9		
5 November 2018	The Ridge School					lost 3-6	won 7-1	
STREACTION 2010	St. Peter's Prep					won 8-3	won 13-1	
* team - K.E.P.S.T						Troit 010	Holt 14-1	
the second s	St Stithians College		won 5-0	Tournament grou	ip match			
March 2018	St Peter's College		won 13-0	Tournament grou				
	St John's Prep		won 5-2	Tournament grou	A STATISTICS AND A STATISTICS			
	King Edward VII School	1	wori 6-3	Tournament grou	A second s			
0 Marth 2019	Crawford Preps		won 18-0	Tournament grou	ip match			
0 March 2018	Reddam House		won 12-2	Tournament grou	And inclusion of the last			
	Saheti Prep		won 21-0	Tournament grou	ip match			
	BEARS WP Club		won 13-3	Tournament grou	ip match			
11 March 2018	Highbury Preparatory	School	won 12-1	Tournament grou	ip match			
	St John's Prep		won 5-4	Tournament final	14-1			
* team – S.A.C.S.	and the second				and the second			
	St. Benedict's Prep	100 M	won 8-1	Tournament grou				
	St John's Preparatory S	chool	won 3-1	Tournament grou				
October 2018	St Stithians College		won 5-1	Tournament group match				
	St Peter's Prep		won 8-0	Tournament grou	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
	The Ridge School	dia di	won 3-1 won 1-0	Tournament grou	A Contraction of the Contraction			
	St John's Preparatory S Stirling High School, Eas		won 11-0	Tournament grou Tournament grou	P. C. Barris and Street			
	Bishops Diocesan Colle		won 8-0	Tournament grou	and the second se			
October 2018	The Ridge School	elle.	won 5-1	Tournament grou	We and the second se			
	the targe perior		mariet	and the second				
	Marine David D	Cabural	1000/0					
	Western Province Prep	Contract Contract	wan 6-0	Tournament grou				
	Highbury Preparatory	Contract Contract	won 7-0	Tournament grou	p match			
12 October 2018	Highbury Preparatory Selborne College	Contract Contract	won 7-0 won 3-2	Tournament grou Tournament grou	ip match ip match			
12 October 2018	Highbury Preparatory Selborne College St Stithians College	School	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou	ip match ip match ip match			
2 October 2018	Highbury Preparatory Selborne College St Stithians College Reddam Prep Cape Tor	School wn	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2 lost 1-4	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou	ip match ip match ip match ip match			
	Highbury Preparatory Selborne College St Stithians College Reddam Prep Cape To South African College	School wn	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2 lost 1-4 Draw 0-0	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou	ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match			
	Highbury Preparatory Selborne College St Stithians College Reddam Prep Cape To South African College St Peter's College	School wn High School (SACS)	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2 lost 1-4 Draw 0-0 won 5-0	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou	ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match			
3 October 2018	Highbury Preparatory S Selborne College St Stithians College Reddam Prep Cape To South African College St Peter's College St John's Preparatory St	School wn High School (SACS) ichool	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2 lost 1-4 Draw 0-0	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou	ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match			
3 October 2018	Highbury Preparatory 1 Selborne College St Stithians College Reddam Prep Cape To South African College St Peter's College St John's Preparatory St I 1* team (B league) C	School wn High School (SACS) ichool	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2 lost 1-4 Draw 0-0 won 5-0 lost 1-2	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou	ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match			
3 October 2018 Srade 6 A - O akhil	Highbury Preparatory S Selborne College St Stithians College Reddam Prep Cape To South African College St Peter's College St John's Preparatory St	School wn High School (SACS) ichool	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2 lost 1-4 Draw 0-0 won 5-0	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou	ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match			
13 October 2018 <mark>Srade 6A - Oakhil</mark>	Highbury Preparatory 1 Selborne College St Stithians College Reddam Prep Cape To South African College St Peter's College St John's Preparatory St I 1* team (B league) C Uandudno	School wn High School (SACS) ichool	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2 lost 1-4 Draw 0-0 won 5-0 lost 1-2 Draw 5-5	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament qu'fi	ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match			
3 October 2018 Srade 6 A - O akhil	Highbury Preparatory S Selborne College St Stithians College Reddam Prep Cape To South African College St Peter's College St John's Preparatory S I * team (B league) C Uandudno Fish Hoek	School wn High School (SACS) ichool	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2 lost 1-4 Draw 0-0 won 5-0 lost 1-2 Draw 5-5 won 10-2	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament qu'fi Festival Festival	ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match			
3 October 2018 <mark>Grade 6A - Oakhil</mark>	Highbury Preparatory S Selborne College St Stithians College Reddam Prep Cape To South African College St Peter's College St John's Preparatory S I * team (B league) C Uandudno Fish Hoek Stirling	School wn High School (SACS) ichool	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2 lost 1-4 Draw 0-0 won 5-0 lost 1-2 Draw 5-5 won 10-2 won 5-2	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grof Festival Festival Festival	ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match			
3 October 2018 <mark>Grade 6A – Oakhil</mark> 9 February 2018	Highbury Preparatory Selborne College St Stithians College Reddam Prep Cape To South African College St Peter's College St John's Preparatory S Heam (Bleague) C Landudno Fish Hoek Stirling St George's	School wn High School (SACS) ichool	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2 lost I-4 Draw 0-0 won 5-0 lost I-2 Draw 5-5 won 10-2 won 5-2 won 14-0	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grof Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival	ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match			
3 October 2018 <mark>Grade 6A – Oakhil</mark> 9 February 2018	Highbury Preparatory S Selborne College St Stithians College Reddam Prep Cape Tor South African College St Peter's College St John's Preparatory S Landudno Fish Hoek Stirling St George's Sun Valley	School wn High School (SACS) ichool	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2 lost 1-4 Draw 0-0 won 5-0 lost 1-2 Draw 5-5 won 10-2 won 5-2 won 14-0 won 11-0	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament guff Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival	ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match			
3 October 2018 <mark>Grade 6A – Oakhil</mark> 9 February 2018	Highbury Preparatory S Selborne College St Stithians College Reddam Prep Cape Tor South African College St Peter's College St George's Sun Valley Grey PE	School wn High School (SACS) ichool	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2 lost 1-4 Draw 0-0 won 5-0 lost 1-2 Draw 5-5 won 10-2 won 5-2 won 14-0 won 11-0 lost 3-7	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament guff Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival	ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match			
3 October 2018 Grade 6 A – Oakhil 1 February 2018 0 February 2018	Highbury Preparatory S Selborne College St Stithians College Reddam Prep Cape Tor South African College St Peter's College St phin's Preparatory St II I'r team (B league) C Llandudno Fish Hoek Stirling St George's Sun Valley Grey PE Reddam Constantia St Andrew's s Tournament	School wn High School (SACS) ichool Chuldea Festival	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2 lost 1-4 Draw 0-0 won 5-0 lost 1-2 Draw 5-5 won 10-2 won 5-2 won 14-0 won 11-0 lost 3-7 won 8-1	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament guff Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival	ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match			
3 October 2018 Grade 6 A – Oakhil 9 February 2018 10 February 2018 Grade 6 A – Stayer	Highbury Preparatory S Selborne College St Stithians College Reddam Prep Cape Tor South African College St peter's College St John's Preparatory St H I' team (B league) C Llandudno Fish Hoek Stirling St George's Sun Valley Grey PE Reddam Constantia St Andrew's S Tournament St John's Preparatory St	School wn High School (SACS) ichool Chuldea Festival	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2 lost 1-4 Draw 0-0 won 5-0 lost 1-2 Draw 5-5 won 10-2 won 5-2 won 14-0 won 11-0 lost 3-7 won 8-1 won 5-3 won 16-1	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament guff Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival	ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match nal			
3 October 2018 Grade 6 A – Oakhil 9 February 2018 10 February 2018 Grade 6 A – Stayer	Highbury Preparatory S Selborne College St Stithians College Reddam Prep Cape Tor South African College St peter's College St point's Preparatory St H I'r team (B league) C Llandudno Fish Hoek Stirling St George's Sun Valley Grey PE Reddam Constantia St Andrew's STOURNAMENT St John's Preparatory St The Ridge School	School wn High School (SACS) ichool Chuldea Festival	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2 lost 1-4 Draw 0-0 won 5-0 lost 1-2 Draw 5-5 won 10-2 won 5-2 won 14-0 won 11-0 lost 3-7 won 8-1 won 5-3 won 16-1 won 15-0	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament quff Festival	ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match			
3 October 2018 Grade 6 A – Oakhil 9 February 2018 0 February 2018 Grade 6 A – Stayer	Highbury Preparatory S Selborne College St Stithians College Reddam Prep Cape Tor South African College St John's Preparatory St I I' team (B league) C Llandudno Fish Hoek Stirling St George's Sun Valley Grey PE Reddam Constantia St Andrew's S Tournament St John's Preparatory St The Ridge School St Peter's Prep	School wn High School (SACS) ichool Chuldea Festival	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2 lost 1-4 Draw 0-0 won 5-0 lost 1-2 Draw 5-5 won 10-2 won 5-2 won 14-0 won 11-0 lost 3-7 won 8-1 won 5-3 won 16-1 won 15-0 won 7-0	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament quff Festival	ip match ip match			
3 October 2018 Grade 6 A – Oakhil 9 February 2018 10 February 2018 Grade 6 A – Stayer	Highbury Preparatory S Selborne College St Stithians College Reddam Prep Cape To South African College St Peter's College St John's Preparatory S Landudho Fish Hoek Stirling St George's Sun Valley Grey PE Reddam Constantia St Andrew's St John's Preparatory S The Ridge School St Peter's Prep St Stithians College	School wn High School (SACS) ichool Chuldea Festival	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2 lost 1-4 Draw 0-0 won 5-0 lost 1-2 Draw 5-5 won 10-2 won 5-2 won 14-0 won 11-0 lost 3-7 won 8-1 won 5-3 won 16-1 won 15-0 won 7-0 won 5-0	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou	ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match			
13 October 2018 Grade 6A – Oakhil 9 February 2018 10 February 2018 Grade 6A – Stayer 20 October 2018	Highbury Preparatory 1 Selborne College St Stithians College Reddam Prep Cape To South African College St Peter's College St John's Preparatory St Landudho Fish Hoek Stirling St George's Sun Valley Grey PE Reddam Constantia St Andrew's STOurnament St John's Preparatory St The Ridge School St Peter's Prep St Stithians College St Benedict's Prep	School wn High School (SACS) Ichool Chukka Festival	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2 lost 1-4 Draw 0-0 won 5-0 lost 1-2 Draw 5-5 won 10-2 won 5-2 won 14-0 won 11-0 lost 3-7 won 8-1 won 5-3 won 16-1 won 15-0 won 7-0 won 5-0 won 8-0	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament qu'fi Festival Festiva	ip match ip match			
12 October 2018 13 October 2018 Grade 6A – Oaldhil 9 February 2018 10 February 2018 Grade 6A – Stayer 20 October 2018	Highbury Preparatory S Selborne College St Stithians College Reddam Prep Cape To South African College St Peter's College St John's Preparatory S Landudho Fish Hoek Stirling St George's Sun Valley Grey PE Reddam Constantia St Andrew's St John's Preparatory S The Ridge School St Peter's Prep St Stithians College	School wn High School (SACS) Ichool Chukka Festival	won 7-0 won 3-2 won 3-2 lost 1-4 Draw 0-0 won 5-0 lost 1-2 Draw 5-5 won 10-2 won 5-2 won 14-0 won 11-0 lost 3-7 won 8-1 won 5-3 won 16-1 won 15-0 won 7-0 won 5-0	Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Festival Tournament grou Tournament grou Tournament grou	ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match nal ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match ip match			

REPARATORY SCHOOL

Grade 5A - Willy C	Castle Grade 5 Tournament		
	KEPS	won 4-0	Tournament group match
	St Stithians College	won 8-2	Tournament group match
6 November 2018	St Peter's	won 5-1	Tournament group match
	St John's Preparatory School	won 8-1	Tournament semi-final
	St Stithians College	won 9-5	Tournament final
Grade 4A – Willy C	Castle Grade 5 Tournament		
	St John's Prep UIIA	lost I-7	Tournament group match
	The Ridge School Boys UIIA	lost 0-9	Tournament group match
6 November 2018	St Benedict's Prep UTTA	won 3-2	Tournament group match
	St Peter's Prep UIIA	won 4-3	Tournament play-off
	St Benedict's Prep UTTA	lost 2-3	Tournament 5th & 6th









36 Rivonia Road, Inanda, Sandton, Johannesburg PO Box 55026, Northlands, 2116 Tel: +27 (0)11 215 7600 Fax: +27 (0)11 442 6237

www.stdavids.co.za